ISSN: 0972-2114

THE FAFAI JOURNAL

VOL: XXII No.4 OCTOBER 2020 - DECEMBER 2021







TUNING TO THE RHYTHM OF NATURE

FRAGRANCES | FLAVOURS | ESSENTIAL OILS

LYRAL TRIMOFIX CASHMERAN AMBER XTREME SANJINOL BACDANOL ISO E SUPER GALAXOLIDE PRECYCLOMONE B VERAMOSS TRISAMBER AMBERMORE EX AMBRINOL 95 GALBASCONE TIMBERSILK MUSCEMOR PHENOXANAL

JESSEMAL HEXALON AQUAFLORA CYCLEMAX FLEURAMONE JASMAL PHENAFLEUR PEOMOSA KOAVONE TOBACOROL LIFFAROME VIOLIFF VERTOFIX COEUR CEDRAMBER TRISAMBER KARMAWOOD FLORALOZONE

AND MANY MORE





info@aacipl.com

MANAN GANDHI 9619140985 IRAV MEHTA 9345015050 · YK MANJUNATH 9845042420 · SOPAN MORE 981/835142 · RIDDHI JATHAR 02224198807 · SATISH PATIL 7045606461 · SACHIN BHANDARE 9321608171



















ORIGINS















THE FAFAI JOURNAL

VOL. XXII NO. 4, October 2020 - December 2021

DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE IN FRAGRANCES & FLAVOURS

EDITORIAL BOARD

۷r.	Risha	bh C.	Kot	hari

Hon. Editor

Mr. Kamlesh Hiralal Shah

Printer & Publisher

Mr. Ashish Jhunjhunwalla

Mr. Ankit Agrawal

Mr. Geemon Korah

Dr. Geethanjali Ranade

Mr. Krish Hirani

Mr. Shakti Vinay Shukla

Dr. Sitaram Dixit



FRAGRANCES & FLAVOURS
ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

N. R. Shah Hall 2-B, Court Chambers, Second Floor 35, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg,

Mumbai - 400020

Tel.: 022 2209 0184 / 2207 6075 E-mail ID : mail@fafai.org

Website : www.fafai.org

CONTENTS

PAGE NO.

First Person - President's Message
FAFAI News
Indiascope31
Worldview41
What is New - Dhruva Devvanshi
Are Essential Oils Effective against Covid 19 - Dr. Sitaram Dixit
Understanding and Appreciating Fragrance - Shalimar - Dr. Geetanjali Ranade
Translation studies for utilizing aromatic essential oils For developing eco-friendly floor disinfectant formulation
- Dr. Ramesh kumar Srivastava89
- Dr. Ramesh kumar Srivastava
Exploring Essential Oils potential complimentary therapy against the ravaging Coronavirus (Sars-Cov-2)
Exploring Essential Oils potential complimentary therapy against the ravaging Coronavirus (Sars-Cov-2) - Uday Naik
Exploring Essential Oils potential complimentary therapy against the ravaging Coronavirus (Sars-Cov-2) - Uday Naik

Inland ₹500/-

Single Copy ₹ 150/-

Bv Air \$ 40

View and Opinions expressed in this publications by various authors are not necessarily those of Association. The Publisher and Editor are in no way responsible for these views and may not necessarily subscribe to these views. Printed and Published

Printed and Published by Kamlesh Hiralal Shah on behalf of Frgrances & Flavours Association of India , 2-B, Court Chambers, 35, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai - 400020 and printed at Onlooker Press, 16 Sasoon Dock, Colaba, Mumbai - 400 005, Editor Rishabh C. Kothari



Leo Chemo Plast Pvt. Ltd.

In pursuit of excellence

WE HAVE READY STOCK AVAILABLE AS BELOW:

- ACETOPHENONE
- BENZOIC ACID
- CYCLOHEXNONE
- DI PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP FRAGRANCE GRADE
- ETHYL ACETO ACETATE
- FORMIC ACID 99%
- ISO BUTANOL
- ISO BUTYRIC ACID
- N BUTYRIC ACID
- N BUYRALDEHYDE
- PARA TERITARY OCTYL PHENOL
- PARA TERITARY BUTYL PHENOL
- PROPIONIC ACID
- PROPYLENE GLYCOL USP
- PROPIONALDEHYDE
- SODIUM METAL
- SODIUM METHOXIDE POWDER
- SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE POWDER
- SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE GRANULAR
- TERTIARY BUTANOL

Contact us for your req uirements.

Leo Chemo Plast Pvt. Ltd.

FIRST PERSON



Dear Friends,

If the pandemic has had an adverse impact on so many things, one of them has been the publication of this Journal. We had consciously chosen not to publish the last one year amidst a ravaging pandemic to prevent unnecessary exposure for both our secretariat as well as our members.

Whether it is our economy, our geographical integrity, or simply the preservation of human life, the last 18 months have been extremely challenging for our nation. This situation has challenged our resilience as a civilisation but as they say, life must go on. With both the Government and the economy opening up, and we all get a semblance of what used to be "normal" for us, we are also happy to be back, signing off the year with this edition of the magazine and looking forward to a new year with renewed optimism, gratitude, healing, and reconnecting.

As we pick up the pieces that we had left behind, what is important is that we believe in ourselves, we believe in what the future holds for us, and of course endeavour to redeem that pledge, only this time in full measure. We need to make 'Atmanirbhar Bharat' much more than a mere slogan, move beyond narrow personal and commercial considerations, until it becomes an article of faith for our countrymen to support one another, as India moves towards reclaiming its rightful place in the world and history.

As Mahatma Gandhi has said, 'Be the change that you wish to see in the world' and it is upon each and every one of us to be 'vocal for local' in every aspect of our businesses and encourage and support our fellow brethren.

With greetings and best wishes,

Rishabh C. Kothari rck@ckc.in

OUR NATURAL INGREDIENTS INSPIRE THE WORLD'S LEADING FRAGRANCES.

- Essential Oil: Ajowan | Aniseed | Basil | Bay Leaf* | Black Pepper | Cabreuva Red* | Cajeput* | Calamus | Cardamom | Carrot Seed* | Cedarwood Virginia* | Celery Seed | Cinnamon Bark | Cinnamon Leaf | Citronella Java | Citronella Lemon | Clary Sage | Clove Bud | Clove Leaf | Coriander Leaf* | Coriander Seed | Cumin Seed | Curcuma Aromatica | Curry Leaf | Cypress | Davana | Dill Seed | Dill Weed | Eucalyptus Globulus 80 | Fennel Seed | Galangal | Geranium Egypt/China | Ginger Grass* | Ginger | Holy Basil* | Jatamansi* | Java Galanga | Lavandin Grosso | Lavender Officinalis | Lemongrass | Litsea Cubeba* | Mace | Marjoram* | Nutmeg | Palmarosa | Parsley Leaf* | Parsley Seed | Peppermint* | Petitgrain | Sage | Tagetes | Tea Tree | Thyme | Turmeric Leaf | Valerian Root | Vetivert | Ylang Ylang 3
- Oleoresins: Black Pepper | Capsicum | Cardamom |
 Celery Seed | Clove Bud | Coriander Seed | Fennel
 Seed | Ginger | Mace & Nutmeg | Rosemary
- SCFE: Black Pepper | Cardamom | Cinnamon | Cumin | Ginger | Nutmeg | White Pepper
- Gums
 Oils: Elemi | Galbanum | Myrrh |
 Olibanum Somalia/India | Opoponax | Styrax
 Resinoids: Benzoin | Elerni | Labdanum | Oakmoss |
 Olibanum | Opoponax | Peru Balsam | Styrax
- Co Series
 Oils: Bergamot | Cardamom | Geranium | Lavendar |
 Lavandin | Lemon | Lemongrass | Palmrosa |
 Rosemary | Vetrivert | Ylang
 Resinoids: Benzoin | Labdanum | Oakmoss
 | Styrax | Tolu Balsam
- Natural ingredients*: Citral Ex Lemongrass | Geraniol Ex Citronella 85% | Geraniol Ex Palmarosa 85% & 98% | Thymol crystals 95% | Parsley Seed Oil Terpeneless





AQUILA ORGANICS PVT. LTD.

Manufacturers Of Flavours

Adding value to customer products through dynamic innovation, based on an in-depth understanding of consumer needs and exceeding customer expectations.

We offer flavour solutions for:

- Bakery
- Beverage
- Confectionery
- Dairy
- Savoury
- Pharmaceuticals

Oral Care

Website: www.aquilaorganics.com

Branch Office:





AROMATIC CHEMICALS

Menthol Crystals Natural Cis 3 Hexenol 50% to 98% Menthone 80/20 (L Menthone 80%, Iso Menthone 20%) Menthone 90/10 (L Menthone 90%, Iso Menthone 10%) Menthone 95/5 (L Menthone 95%, Iso Menthone 5%) Isomenthone 90% Menthyl Acetate Mint Terpenes Peppermint Oil BP/USP (I Menthol 40% and above) Anethole 99.8% (Cis Isomer less than than 0.2%) Linalool Ex- Mentha Citrata Oil Methyl Chavicol 99% Terpinene 4 Ol D Carvone 99% Thymol Geraniol Natural (Ex-Palmarosa and Ex-Citronella Jawa) Citronellol Natural 95% L Carvone 60% to 95% Natural

SPICE OILS

Ajwoin Oil, Fennel Seed Oil Anethi Oil, Clove Oil, Dill Seed Oil, Cumin Seed Oil, Juniper Berry Oil, Nutmeg Oil & Caraway Oil

FLAVOUR

Pharmaceutical / Tooth Paste / Chewing Gum Preparation

ESSENTIAL OILS

Mentha Piperita Oil Mentha Arvensis Oil Mentha Citrata Oil Spearmint Oil Basil Oil Lemongrass Oil Palmarosa Oil

Virat Exports Pvt Ltd:

612, 6th Floor, Ring Road Mall, Mangalam Place, Rohini Sector 3, Delhi - 110085 Tel: +91-11-40367511, 40452511 E-mail: info@viratexports.com, ajay@viratexports.com, Website: www.viratexports.com

+91 11 40367511

info@viratexports.com

Virat as member:

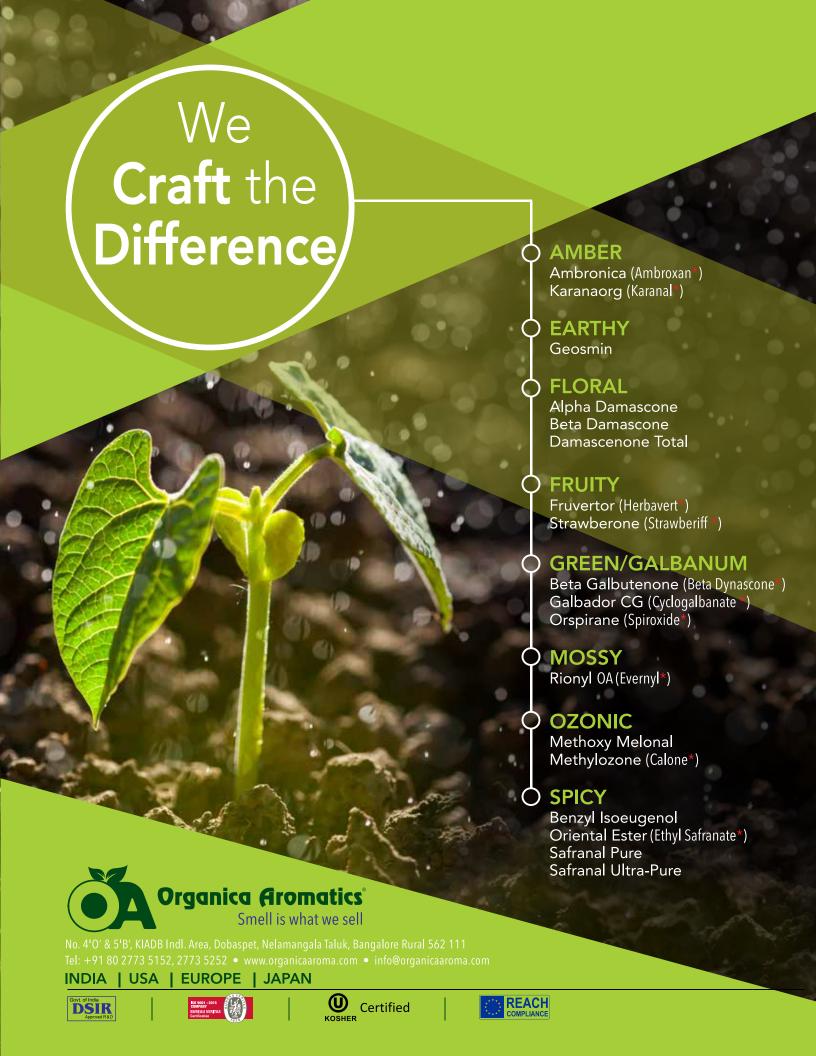
- IFEAT US FDA FICCI CHEMEXCIL EOAI
- DELHI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FAFAI
- SPICES BOARD OF INDIA APEDA FISME

An ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Company, Registered with FDA Our Products are KOSHER, HALAL, ISO 22000: 2018, ECO CERT, FSSAI Certified and pre-registered for REACH













Quality fragrances for cosmetics, body sprays, fine fragrances, hair oils, gels, lotions, hand wash, sanitizers, body lotions, toilet soaps & detergents.





Sonarome Private Limited

One Sonarome Way KIADB Industrial Area, Doddaballapur Bangalore 561 203, India

FSSC 22000 & GMP CERTIFIED COMPANY

T +91 80 68902200 F +91 80 68902299 sonarome@sonarome.com www.sonarome.com



Passion Inspired By Nature

Essential Oils | Absolutes | Resinoids | Reconstitutions | Perfumery Bases | Specialities |

For Sales Enquiry

Mr. Toshin Saxena +91 9810965941 toshin@bmvfragrances.com

Mr. Dharmendra Makholia +91 9810954621 sales@bmvfragrances.com



Scan to know more about our products

J-44, 45, 46 & K-55 (Warehouse) UPSIDC Site V Kasna Industrial Area Greater Noida, Gautam Budhh Nagar -201308, Uttar Pradesh, India

















BMV Fragrances (P) Ltd.

Introducing "+" series,

A new approach and a technical breakthrough in making reconstituted oils and absolutes

PATENT PENDING: (VIDE PATENT APPLICATION NO. 201811039032, 201911002598)

Armoise NNO+™

Ambergris Maui NNA+™

Castoreum Absolute NT++

Geranium China NNO+™

Rose Absolute NNA+™

Tonka NNA+™

Introducing ERSATZ series,

ERSATZ

/a:sats, 'E:sats/

adjective (of a product) made or used as a substitute,

Bois de ERSATZ

Carnation ERSATZ

Castoreum ERSATZ

Civet ERSATZ

Neroli ERSATZ

Thyme Red ERSATZ

Mr. Toshin Saxena +91 9810965941 toshin@bmvfragrances.com

Mr. Dharmendra Makholia +91 9810954621 sales@bmvfragrances.com

J-44, 45, 46 & K-55 (Warehouse) UPSIDC Site V Kasna Industrial Area Greater Noida, Gautam Budhh Nagar -201308, Uttar Pradesh, India

FRAGRANCES & FLAVOURS

THAT EVOKE SENSES & STIR FEELINGS



Fragrances & Flavours
EVOKING SENSES

Fragrances Division : F-89/4/2, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase – 1, New Delhi - 110020, India.

Flavours Division : Y4 Okhla Industrial Area Phase $-\,2$,

New Delhi - 110020, India T: +91–11-4731 1111 Mumbai : 1007, 10th Floor, KP Aurum, Marol Maroshi Road, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400059, India. T: +91–22-2920 2027 & 2028 www.sacheerome.com

info@sacheerome.com

in linkedin/sacheerome

instagram/sacheeromeglobal



Aromatic Chemicals and Essential Oils

An essence of purity







Aroma Chemicals and Essential Oils

Alpha / Beta / Methyl Lonone

Alpha Terpinene

Anethole

CIS-3-Hexenol/Hexenyl/Salicylate

Citronellyl Acetate

Citral

Citronellol

Citronellal

Clove Leaf Oil Rectified 85%

Camphor

Citronella Oil

D-Limonene

Dihydromyrcenol

Eucalyptol 99.5%

Eucalyptus Oils

Eugenol

Frankincense Oil

Gamma Methyl Ionone

Geranyl Acetate

Geranium Oil-E Brand

Hedione / MDJ

Hydroxy Citronellal

ISO Eugenol

Isobornyl Acetate

Isoborneol

Iso E-Super

Lavender Oil

L — Carvone

Linalyl Acetate

Ligustral

Lilial

Linalool

Lemongrass Oil

Methyl lonone

Nerol

Orange Oil

Pyranol

Patchouli Oil

Paracymene

Raspberry Ketone

Sabinene

Terpineol

Tetrahydrogeraniol (DMO)

Tetrahydrolinalool

Terpinene-4 OL - 98%

AN ISO & GMP CERTIFIED LEADING IMPORTER & DISTRIBUTOR

UNITED MULTICHEM LLP

United Multichem LLP

- 30, Ground Floor, Devika Tower, 6, Nehru Place, New Delhi 110019, India
- © 0120-4192736, +91-7303391140
- www.unitedmultichem.com





















NISHANT AROMAS

Certified For:





Quality Source for Aroma Ingredients

If you are looking out for Quality, Price and Delivery, We are the best choice.

Aromatic Chemicals

a	_	н	 m	 اما	ne

α - Pinene Ex Eucalyptus

α - Pinene Synthetic (98%)

α - Terpinene

α - Thujene

Anisic Aldehyde (99%)

Anisol

Anisyl Acetate

Anisyl Alcohol

Allyl Caproate

B-Ionone

β- Pinene - Ex Mint

β- Pinene Synthetic (98%)

Camphene

Caryophyllene (98%)

Caryophyllene (80%)

Caryophyllene Oxide

Citronellyl acetate / butyrate

Citronellyl formate

Citronellyl propionate

Caryophyllene Alcohol/Formate/Acetate

Citral

Citronellal

Citronellol (Natural)

Citronellol (96%)

Cis - 3 - Hexanol

Cis - 3 - Hexenyl Acetate/ Butyrate

Cis - 3 - Hexenyl Benzoate

Cyclogalbanate

D-Carvone

Delta - 3 - Carene

Di Hydro Beta Ionone

Di Hydro Eugenol

Di Hydro Terpineol

Di Hydro Terpinyl Acetate

Dimethyl Octanol Extra

Dimethyl Octanyl Acetate/Formate

D-Limonene

Elemol

Eucalyptol (99.5%)

Eugenyl Acetate

Eugenol

Ethyl Benzoate

Ethyl 2 Methyl Butyrate

Fructone

Gama Decalactone

Gamma Terpinene

Geraniol Synthetic (98%)

Geraniol Ex. Palmarosa

Geraniol For Soap

Geraniol Natural

Geranyl Acetate

Geranyl Butyrate

Geranyl Caprylate

Geranyl Formate / Propionate

Gurjan Balsam Light (α- Copaene)

Gurjan Balsam Light (Gurjunene)

Gurjan Balsam Dark

Herbogreenal

Hydroxy Citronellal (Imp)

Hydroxy Citronellol

Iso Amyl Acetate (99%)

Iso Amyl Alcohol

Iso Amyl Benzoate

Iso Amyl Butyrate

Iso Amyl Phenyl Acetate (98%)

Iso Amyl Propionate

Iso Amyl Salicylate (99%)

Iso Butenol Natural

Iso Cyclo Citral

Iso Eugenol

Isophytol

L- Limonene

L-rose oxide

Linalool Ex Basil

Menthone (70:30)

Menthone (98%)

Menthyl Acetate

Methyl Anisate

Methyl Benzoate (98%)

Methyl Chavicol (99%)

Methyl Eugenol

Methyl Heptanone

Methyl Heptyl Carbonate

Methyl Iso Eugenol

Methyl Phenyl Acetate

Methyl Salicylate

Methyl Toluate

Myrac Aldehyde

Myrcene

Methyl hexyl ketone

Nerol (90% +)

Nerol Super (70%)

Nerolidol

Neryl Acetate / Formate

3 - Octanol

Octanyl Acetate

Ocimene

Olibanum Resinoid & Powder

Orange Oil (10 Fold & 20 Fold)

p-Cymene

p- Cresyl Acetate (99%)

p- Cresyl Methyl Ether

Phenyl Ethyl Acetate

Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol

Phenyl Ethyl Benzoate

Phenyl Ethyl Butyrate

Phenyl Ethyl Caprylate Phenyl Ethyl Formate

Phenyl Ethyl Methyl Ether

Phenyl Ethyl Phenyl Acetate (98%)

Phenyl Ethyl Propionate (99%)

Pommerol (P.E.I.A.E.) (99%)

p-Tolualdehyde

Rhodinol

Rose Oxide

Roseol

Sabinene

Terpinolene Terpinen-4-ol

Terpineol

Terpinyl Acetate

Tolyl Alcohol

Trans Anethole (99%)

Thymol





NISHANT AROMAS

Certified For:





Quality Source for Aroma Ingredients

If you are looking out for Quality, Price and Delivery, We are the best choice.

Schiff's Base

Aurantiol

Anisic Aldehyde Schiff's Base

Benzaldehyde Schiff's Base

Citronellal Schiff's Base

Citral Schiff's Base

Indolene

Tolualdehyde Schiff's Base

Absolutes



Essential Oils

Amryis Oil

Apricot kernel Oil

Ajowain Oil

Anethi Oil

Basil Oil

Cade Oil Crude & Rectified

Cardamom Oil Steam Distilled

Cedarwood Oil

Citronella Oil Java

Cinnamon Oil

Clove Oil Rectified 85%

Eucalyptus Oil (60% & 80%)

Frankincense

Galbanum Oil

Geranium Oil

Jojoba Oil

Lavender Oil

Lemongrass Oil

Mentha Piperita Oil

Nagarmotha Oil

Neem Oil

Orange Oil

Palmrosa Oil

Patchouli Oil (Indian)

Patchouli Oil

Peppermint Oil

Spearmint Oil

Tea Tree Oil

Vetivert Oil



604, 605, 606, 607 Lotus Business Park, Ram Bagh Lane, Off SV Road, Malad (W), Mumbai-400 064. Tel.: 022 2880 6611 / 22 / 33 / 44 Website: www.nishantaromas.com, Email: info@nishantaromas.com

Our Agents

South India:

"MASP ENTERPRISES" 28/3, "GANDHAN", 5TH MAIN, 2ND CROSS, CHAMRAJPET, **BANGALORE - 560 018.**

Tel: +91-80-2261 0076/+91-94834 26971 Email ID: maspenterprise@gmail.com

North India:

Mr. Govind Tiwari, Kannauj (U.P.)

Tel.: 05694-235004, Mob.: 09839715553

Mr. P. V. Pillai,

Pune, Maharashtra. Tel.: 020-27356718,

Mob.: 9665065184

Email: pillai.vidyadharan@yahoo.com



MANISH MINERALS AND CHEMICALS

Importers and Suppliers for Terpene and Perfumery Chemicals and Raw Material for Soap & Phenyl Industry

CLEANER RAW MATERIAL

PINE OIL 22% / 32% / 42% / 65% **DIPENTENE / COMMERCIAL GRADE** TURPENTINE OIL CAMPHOR OIL REFINED NAPHTHALENE POWDER / BALLS **CAMPHOR POWDER GUM ROSIN TURKEY RED OIL 50% / 70% EMULSIFIER (9.5 / 4.5)** PHENYL EMULSIFIER **CUTTING OIL ALPHOX 200 / 100 ACID THICKENER** PHENYL THICKENER **LABSA 90%** SLES / AOS

TOPS / RESIDUES

DHM TOPS / RESIDUE
ANTHAMBER TOPS / RESIDUE
METHYL PENTANONE RESIDUE
GERANIOL TOPS / RESIDUE
DEP SUBSTITUTE
FURNACE OIL AND LDO SUBSTITUTE
RESIDUES FOR DHOOP / AGARBATTI
CAMPHOR RESIDUE
MTOPS / PINE RESIDUE

RAW MATERIALS

GREEN PHENYL RAW MATERIALS
WHITE PHENYL RAW MATERIALS
GLASS CLEANER RAW MATERIALS
PAINT RAW MATERIALS
AIR FRESHNER RAW MATERIALS
PERFUMED FLOOR CLEANER RAW MATERIALS

SPECIALITY PRODUCTS

PRESERVATIVES FOR CLEANERS
LIQUID DETERGENT COLOUR PROTECT POLYMER
FABRIC CONDITIONER RAW MATERIAL
LIQUID DETERGENT BOOSTER POLYMER
LIQUID DETERGENT STAIN REMOVAL POLYMER
HAND DISHWASH LIQUID POLYMER
KITCHEN CLEANER SURFACTANT
GLASS CLEANER SURFACTANT
BATHROOM TILES CLEANER SURFACTANT
ISOBORONYL ACETATE (I.B.A)
ISOBORNEOL FLAKES
TERPINEOL
TERPINYL ACETATE

FRAGRANCES

LEMON GRASS / CITRONELLA
EUCALYPTUS / PALMAROSA
LAVENDER / PASSION FLOWERS
JASMINE / MOGRA / ROSE
LIME / ORANGE / LEMON / CITRUS
LAUNDRY FRAGRANCES
STRAWBERRY / GREEN APPLE / MANGO
MUSK / AQUA / PATCHOULI

SPECIALITY PERFUMES

DHM ANTHAMBER NEROL LINALOOL GERANIOL SAFRANAL



Exploring new sandalwood Facets with Javanol® Super



Our name is an invitation to engage your senses at www.givaudan.com

Givaudan (India) Pvt Ltd. Fragrance Ingredients Business Akruti Center Point, 4th Floor, MIDC Central Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400 093, India Tel # +91-22-66625749



TODAY'S COMPETITIVE BUSINESS DEMAND PRECISE SOURCING OF RAW MATERIALS

You may trust us.

ESSENTIAL OILS

AJOWAN ANISE AMYRIS BASIL BERGAMOT BLACK PEPPER CAJUPUT CALAMUS CANANGA CARAWAY CARDAMOM CASSIA CEDARWOOD CELERYSEED CINNAMON CITRATA CLARYSAGE CLOVE CORIANDER CUMIN CYPRESS CARROT SEED OIL CIT-JAWA OIL DILL SEED EUCALYPTUS FRANKINCENSE FENNEL

GERANIUM

GUAICWOOD

JUNIPERBERRY

KAPOOR KACHRI

GINGER GRAPEFRUIT

GURJAN

JAMROSA

LAVENDER

LAVANDIN

LEMON

LIME OIL

LEMONGRASS MANDARIN NAGAR MOTHA MARJORAM OII MACE OIL M. CITRATA OIL **NEROLI ORANGE PATCHOULI PETITGRAIN PALMROSA PEPPERMINT PAN LEAF OIL ROSEMARY SPEARMINT** SANDAL WOOD OIL **SUGANDH KOKILA OIL** SUGANDH BALA OIL

SUGANDH MANTRI OIL
TEA TREE
TAGETUS OIL
TOMER SEED OIL
TURMERIC
YLANG YLANG
VETIVER OIL

AROMA CHEMICALS

ANETHOLE
ALPHA PINENE
ALPHA COPAENE
BERGAMOTENE
BETA PINENE
BISABOLENE
CARVONE
CARYOPHYLLENE
CIS-3-HEXENOL
CIS 3 HEXENYL ACETATE
CITRONELLOL
CITRONELLYL ACETATE

CITRONELLYL FORMATE

DILAPOLE DI HYDRO MYRCENOL **EUCALYPTOL EUGENOL EUGENYL ACETATE GERANIOL GERANYL ACETATE GERANYL FORMATE** HUMULENE ISO EUGENOL **ISO MENTHONE** LIMONENE LINALYL ACETATE LINALOOL METHYL CHAVICOL **MENTHYL ACETATE** MENTHOL **MENTHONE MYRCENE OCIMENE 3-OCTANOL 3-OCTANONE 3-OCTANYL ACETATE 3-OCTANYL FORMATE PARA CYMENE PHELLANDRENE PINENES** PHENYL ETHYL ALCOHOL PHENYL ETHYL ACETATE PHENYL ETHYL METHYL ETHER PHENYL ETHYL FORMATE TERPINYL ACETATE TERPINENE (GAMMA)

RESINOIDS BENZOIN

LABDANUM

CARRIER OILS

ARGAN
ALMOND
APRICOT
AVOCADO OIL
EVENING PRIME ROSE OIL
FLAXSEED
GRAPESEED

GRAPESEED
HAZELNUT
JOJOBA
LINSEED
NEEM
OLIVE
WHEAT GERM
WALNUT

BASES

AGAR ART
AMBER
ANIMALIS
CIVET
HYACINTH
JASMINE
KEWRA
MUSK
OAKMOSS
ROSE
SANDAL ART
SHAMAMA

SIVA EXPORT CORPORATION

Som Santi House, 152, Patparganj Industrial Estate, Delhi - 110092, India Phones: 91-11-22148207,22143195,22153077 Fax: 91-11-22143066 website: www.somextracts.com, Email: s.v@somextracts.com

TERPINENE-4-OL

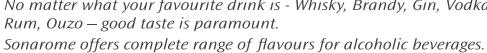
TERPINEOL

THYMOL













One Sonarome Way KIADB Industrial Area, Doddaballapur Bangalore 561 203, India

FSSC 22000 & GMP CERTIFIED COMPANY

T +91 80 68902200 F +91 80 68902299 sonarome@sonarome.com www.sonarome.com







AUTHORISED AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS FOR JEAN NIEL PRODUCTS, PERFUMERY COMPOUNDS AND RAW MATERIALS

DEALERS IN

A			D	1
Α	ınc	แลท	Proc	HICTC
$\overline{}$	шч	IIGII	1100	IUCLO

- 1 Citronella Oil 8 Virgin Coconut Oil
- 2 Lemon Grass Oil 9 Petitgrain Oil
- 3 Palmarosa Oil 10 Rosemary Oil
- 4 Geranium Oil 11 Cedarwood Oil
- 5 Basil Oil 12 Tea Tree Oil
- 6 Eucalyptus Oil 13 Saffron RC
- 7 Tagete Oil 14 Neroli Oil

B Indonesian Products

- 1 Patchouli Sulawesi Minimum 30% & Minimum 27%
- 2 Vetiver Oil

C Italian Products

- 1 Bergamot Oil 3 Orange Oil 5 Yellow, Red and Green Mandarin Oil
- 2 Lime Oil 4 Lemon Oil

D Bulgarian Products

- 1 Rose Water Edible (water soluble) 100% pure and natural
- 2 Rose Oil 100% pure and natural

E Specialised Quality of

- 1 Precious Wood Extra 2 Civet RCO 3 Osmanthus T ABS
- 4 Cardamom 347 5 Ambreine 6 Castoreum Base
 - 7 Castoreum T ABS
- F Australia G Madagascar
- 1 Tea Tree Oil 1 Vanilla Beans Green and Black

GIRISH ENTERPRISE

1st Floor, Room No. 13, Mani Bhuvan, 9, P Athak Wadi, Princess Street, Mumbai 400002. Contact Office: 22013385; 22013384 Email Id - Info@girishenterprise.in, Viraat@girishenterprise.in

SOLIR GROUP







WHERE SCIENCE BLENDS WITH ART

1 A SCIENTIFIC EDGE AND AN ARTISTIC IMAGINATION

A scientific edge and an artistic imagination are the integral pillars of Keva (S H Kelkar & Company Limited) that began in 1922. Here, science and art have played an equal part, ensuring continued growth and success for our clients across the world.

EXPERTS IN FRAGRANCES AND FLAVOURS

ARTISTS,
WHOSE CREATIONS
ADD VIBRANCY TO
THE LIVES OF MILLIONS
AROUND THE WORLD

02 | CONTINUOUS EVOLUTION & STRATEGIC INVESTMENTS IN TECHNOLOGIES & NEW MARKETS

Globalized economy entails a more complex and competitive landscape. We embrace this challenge wholeheartedly as we consistently evolve and refine our offerings and processes.

13 LARGE SCALE, YET OPERATIONALLY NIMBLE

Our manufacturing excellence stems from the ease with which we manage complex operations, resulting in a unique combination of size and agility.

1 SPREAD ACROSS THE GLOBE

Manufacturing facilities at India, Netherlands & Italy. Creative centres in Mumbai & Amsterdam. Cater to clients across Asia, South East Asia, Middle East, Europe & Africa.

FRAGRANCES, FLAVOURS & AROMA INGREDIENTS

Our memorable scents and flavours are present across varied categories and we are involved with millions of brands!

S H Kelkar & Company Limited

BALAJII TRADING COMPANY

DEALERS IN NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS AND VEGETABLE OILS

STOCKISTS FOR



BALSAM COPAIBA BALSAM TOLU

BASIL OIL EXTRA BIRCH TAR OIL EXTRA

CAMOMILE OIL BLUE EXTRA COGNAC GREEN OIL

CYPRESS OIL EXTRA ELEMI OIL

ELEMI RESINOID GALBANUM OIL

GERANIUM OIL AFRICAN GRAPE FRUIT OIL EXTRA

JUNIPERBERRY OIL FG LABDANUM ABSOLUTE

LABDANUM RESINOID LAVENDER ABSOLUTE

LAVENDER BARREME 50/52% LAVENDER OIL 38/40%

LAVENDIN OIL LEMON OIL ITALIAN

LIME OIL MARJORAM OIL

MYRTLE OIL NEROLI OIL FG

OAKMOSS ABSOLUTE OPOPONAX RESINOID

PETITGRAIN OIL PIMENTO BERRY

ROSE OIL RECONSTITUTED FG ROSEMARY OIL

STYRAX HONDURAS RESINOID TARRAGON OIL

AND MANY OTHER PRODUCTS ON DEMAND

WRITE TO US ON :-

507 NAIN KRUPA BUILDING , 118/122 KAZI SYED STREET , MUMBAI – 400 003 TEL : 022 23432526/23448032 FAX: 23401805 EMAIL : thakker_group@outlook.com

WEBSITE: www.thakkergroup.co.in

ASHISH THAKKER 9870031751

MAHESH THAKKER 9821334436

YLANG YLANG OIL



71st AGM of FAFAI

The 71st Annual General Meeting of Fragrances and Flavours Association of India was held on Saturday the 30th January, 2021 through video conferencing.

In his address, President Mr. Rishabh C. Kothari said due to the current restrictions regarding physical gatherings, we are unable to meet in person and host this AGM, but such an online meeting also gives us an opportunity for all of us to meet and discuss and exchange ideas and suggestions.

The report of the Managing Committee, the Audited Accounts for the year 2019-20 and budget for the year 2020-21 were adopted during the AGM.

The General Body also approved extending the term of the 36th Managing Committee for a further period of two years to complete all unfinished tasks and projects including the 25th FAFAI Silver Jubilee Seminar.

At the end of the proceedings, many senior members appreciated the efforts and contribution of President Mr. Rishabh C. Kothari and the entire team for organizing several events in the last few months in spite of the many challenges.

Some members even opined it is better to always have the conduct of the Annual General Meetings virtually which will enable greater participation of members from various parts of the country. It is very difficult for members from outside Mumbai to physically attend the Annual General Meeting, normally held in Mumbai, and as this is an All India body with a very large number of members present in other parts of the country, their presence should also be taken into account.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks proposed by the Hon. Secretary Mr. Shyam Prabhu.

FAFAI First Virtual Bazar 2021

With a view to facilitate a platform for exchange of

information and highlighting of new or old products, technologies, initiatives or even ideas to all our members, FAFAI was organized a Virtual Bazar 2021 on 21st February, 2021.

FAFAI President Mr. Rishabh C. Kothari while inaugurating the FAFAI Virtual Bazar 2001 spoke about the importance of such virtual events and gatherings, especially since in-person activities and events have come to a standstill due to the pandemic globally. He expressed his satisfaction at the extremely large number of registrations for the event and thanked all the delegates, the participating companies, the sponsors, supporting organizations and media partners for their interest and support for this initiative. He particularly appreciated Mr. Krish Hirani, the convenor of the event for all his efforts in organizing this event and asked him to take the proceedings forward.



Mr. Krish Hirani welcomed the participants and attendees and briefed the members about the event. The FAFAI Virtual Bazar 2021 was attended by over 900 delegates from all over India as well as overseas.

The following companies very generously sponsored the FAFAI Virtual Bazar 2021 and made the event possible.

- M/s. BMV Fragrances Pvt Ltd., Noida
- 2. M/s. Jayshree Aromatics Pvt. Ltd., Ankleshwar
- 3. M/s. Norex Flavours Pvt. Ltd.,UP

The following companies participated as 'Presenters' at the FAFAI Virtual Bazar 2021 and showcased their products and to the audience.



- M/s. Aarav Fragrances and Flavours Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai
- 2) M/s. International Flavours & Fragrances,
- 3) M/s. IFF / LMR
- 4) M/s. Soofi Traders, Mumbai
- 5) M/s. Fine Fragrance Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai
- 6) M/s. Firmenich Aromatics Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai
- 7) M/s. BASF India Limited, Mumbai
- 8) M/s. Processware ERP, Kolkata
- 9) M/s. Biolandes, France
- 10) M/s. Givaudan, Mumbai
- 11) M/s. Indo GSP Chemicals, Mumbai
- 12) M/s. Mamta Polycoats, Vadodara

Each participating Company were allotted an exclusive slot of 25 minutes for their Company / Product presentation.

The event was supported by the following organizations

- 1. All India Agarbatti Manufacturers Association
- 2. Gujarat Agarbatti Manufacturers and Dealers Association

FAFAI is also grateful to its Media Partner for the event M/s. Incense Media for their support and publicity given to the event.

The overwhelming response received for the event from all sections was extremely encouraging and inspires the Managing Committee to host many other such virtual initiatives.

Anti-Dumping Duty on Coumarin

We are very happy that with the efforts of the Managing Committee, the support of senior members of the industry and understanding and cooperation of officials of the Ministry of Commerce in India, the anti-dumping duty on Coumarin is no longer applicable.

Anti-dumping duty on the Import of Coumarin originating or imported from PR China - Vide Customs Notification 20/2016 Customs (ADD) dated 27th May 2016, based on Notification 15/26/2014 dated 2nd March 2016 of the DGAD, had been imposed for a period of five years.

As this notification was due to expire on 26th May 2021, FAFAI had been in touch with the concerned government departments and officials regarding this notification and with these efforts, no further extension on the same was announced and the said notification and consequent anti-dumping duty lapsed on that date.

FAFAI Flavour Meet

Over the last few years FAFAI members have been facing innumerable challenges in the flavour industry regulations, its interpretations, understanding, relevance, dynamic changes based on country-wise standards and more.

This has created a lack of coherent and complete understanding of the ground realities leading to ambiguities and uncertainties. With India being in the cusp of change, there is all the more need to understand these with greater clarity, assimilate as appropriate and adapt to the new world environment for sustainable and progressive business development.





In view of this FAFAI Flavour Committee had organized an Online Panel discussion on "Demystifying Indian Flavour Regulations for Global Competence" Regulations in partnership with IFEAT and IOFI and the discussion was followed by Q & A where the participants discussed with panellists on 18th August 2021.

The following were the panellists of the event.

- 1) Mr. T.S. Gulhati, Chairman, Sonarome-Frutarom India
- 2) Mr. Sven Ballschmiede, Executive Director, IOFI
- 3) Ms. Jing YI M.SC, Senior Advocacy & Regulatory Affairs Manager, IOFI
- 4) Mr. Jonathan M. Bonello, Chief Scientific Officer, IFEAT
- Mr. Rajendra Dobriyal, Diretor, Scientific and Regulatroy Affairs. India and South West Asia, Coca-Cola
- 6) Mr. A Appa Rao, Director, CEC Flavours & Fragrances Pvt. Ltd., T.N
- 7) Ms. Proya Arora, Manager, Regulatory, IFF India Pvt. Ltd.
- 8) Mr. Satish Kolhe, Regional Regulatory Head, Givaudan.

The meeting was chaired by the Chairman of the Flavour Committee Mr. Geemon Korah. The meeting was attended by about 140 members from all over the country and also representative from IFEAT, IOFI and Flavour industry personnel.

The Flavour Meet turned out to be a grand event.

A Masterclass on Managing Conflicts and Driving Growth In Family Managed Business

Family businesses are uniquely complex enterprises. There are many challenges that Indian family businesses are facing today.

For solutions for these challenges and to discuss further on these issues for benefit of members, FAFAI had tied up with the SP Jain School of Global Management to present a Management Masterclass session on "Managing Conflicts and Driving Growth in Family Managed Business" by Prof. (Dr.) Parimal Merchant - Program Director at SP Jain School of Global Management and an authority on

Family Managed Business. This was organized on 21st August 2021 via zoom link.



The event was attended by about 100 members and it was grand success.

FAFAI's Partnership with Barcelona Olfaction Week

The Barcelona Olfaction week, an international event that aims to promote innovation and interconnects the perfume industry. The virtual event was held from 29th May to 5th June 2021.



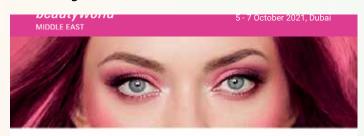


The Registration amount to attend this event was US\$ 442 per person but as a special gesture, the Registration was offered FREE for all FAFAI Members through a special arrangement with the organisers.

Many FAFAI members availed this facility and benefitted by attending this event.

Partnership between FAFAI & Beauty World Middle East

Beauty World Middle East is the largest International Trade Fairs for beauty products, hair, fragrances and well-being in the Middle East.



Supporting Partner



Dear Members of the Fragrance and Flavours Association of India,

Beautyworld Middle East is the leading trade platform for the beauty, fragrance and wellness industry in the Middle East and will be the first truly international event to take place this year.

We are honoured to announce our collaboration with Beautyworld Middle East as a Supporting Partner for the upcoming edition taking place from 5 – 7 October. 2021 at the Dubai World Trade Centre.

As a valued member you gain from:

- 5% discount on total space at the 2021 event
- · Complimentary access to the Business Matchmaking Program
- Opportunity to be featured in social posts and e-newsletters to a database of 190,000+ records

FAFAI started its collaboration with Beauty World Middle East as a supporting partner for the edition took place from 5th to 7th October, 2021 at the Dubai World Trade Centre, UAE.

With this partnership, FAFAI members got the following benefit

- > 5% discount on total space at the Event
- Complimentary access to their exclusive Business Matchmaking Programme
- Opportunity to be featured in social posts and e-newsletters

FAFAI's Partnership with Global Ayurveda & Wellness Expo

FAFAI was one of the supporting partner for the event organised by the Federation of India Chambers of Commerce & Industry [FICCI] jointly with the Union Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India called the Global Ayurveda and Wellness Expo. The virtual event was held from 16th to 18th November 2021.

The 3 days comprehensive Virtual Expo was provided a platform for business houses and individuals related to Ayurveda, Herbal Products, Homeopathy, Food and cosmetics, Yoga, wellness centres, Unani, Siddha etc.

FAFAI President was one of the speakers at the inaugural function.

Partnership between FAFAI & ChemExpo India 2022

ChemExpo India, one of India's most comprehensive trade show for the Chemical and Allied Industries is scheduled to be held on April, 20-21, 2022 at Bombay Exhibition Centre, Mumbai. More than 10,000 visitors are expected to attend the event from all parts of India and across the globe.



Fragrances and Flavours Association of India (FAFAI) is pleased to support ChemExpo India 2022. Participating members will be offered a special discount of 10% as part of the understanding.



FAFAI is one of the supporting partners and FAFAI members will receive a special discount of 10% from the organizers. Interested members may kindly contact the organizers directly as per details given below:

Mr. Rohit Pande,

Project Head, ChemExpo India Mobile # 98202 24550 rohit@chemexpoindia.com





OUR PRODUCT RANGE

- Sandalwood Oil (Indian, African, Australian)
- Vetiver Oil (Haiti)
- Amyris Oil (Haiti)
- Geranium Oil (Indian, Chinese, Egyptian)
- Patchouli Oil (Indonesia)



- Lemongrass Oil
- Citronella Oil (Java, Ceylon)
- Gurjam Balsam Oil
- Tea Tree Oil
- Buddhawood Oil
- Lavender Oil
- Cinnamon Bark Oil
- Cinnamon Leaf Oil
- Cedarwood Oil
- Mcgregory Oil

NATURAL INGREDIENTS

- Shea Butter (Refined)
- Kokum Butter
- Sandalwood Powder (Pure)
- Sandalwood Powder (De-Oiled)
- Sandalwood Hard Resin (Ethanol Based)
- Sandalwood Hard Resin (Hexene Based)
- Soapnut Extract Powder
- Soapnut Extract Liquid

OTHER PRODUCTS

- Saffron
- Spices Grounds
- Spice Extracts



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION PARTNER FOR AROMAX LLC. S. A. HAITI FOR VETIVER OIL AND AMYRIS OIL.



Email: anubhav@aditiessentialoil / aicorp@aditiessentialoil.com

Mobile: +91 9819785911 / +91 22 2682 3910 |

Website: http://www.aditiessentialoil.com





Keva to distribute Isobionics' Sandalwood oil substitute

Mumbai based fragrance & flavour (F&F) major Keva, will exclusively distribute Isobionics' fragrance ingredient *Santalol* in India.

The ingredient - touted as a convincing alternative to sandalwood oil - is the first joint product from German chemical giant BASF and Isobionics. BASF had acquired the biotech firm in 2019 to enter the natural's aroma ingredients segment.



"Thanks to its strong network in the F&F industry, Keva will help us serve the consistently high demand from our Indian customers for an alternative to sandalwood oil. Our fermentation-based product offers consistent high quality and saves natural resources." Said Mr. Toine Janssen, Managing Director of Isobionics.

According to the companies, the proprietary manufacturing process off *Sandalol* makes the product unique. It is produced on a biotechnological basis from renewable raw materials.

"The new product is milestone for the fragrance market in India. Isobionics *Santalol* is independent of weather and harvest conditions and is readily available," commented Mr. Kedar Vaze, CEO of Keva group.

hpicindia, March 2021

Yasho Industries announces Rs.10 crore capacity expansion plan



Yasho Industries
Ltd., a leading
speciality and fine
chemicals firm,
has announced
that its Board of

Directors has approved capex of upto Rs. 10 crores for enhancement of capacity from 9,200-tpa to 11,000-tpa through de-bottlenecking and additional ancillary equipment. The company operates three manufacturing units in Vapi, Gujarat.

Commenting on the development, Mr. Parag Jhaveri, the Company's Managing Director & CEO said, "Looking at the current demand for our range of products, we are incurring a capex of upto Rs. 10 crore to enhance our existing capacity by 1800 tpa through de-bottlenecking. For FY 21, we were running at 84% capacity utilisation at our Vapi facilities. The said capacity expansion is expected to commercialise by Q3FY22and will be able to serve incremental demand during FY22".

The company said its rubber chemicals, lubricant chemicals and speciality chemicals businesses have witnessed robust growth over the last few years. "This capex will lay a foundation for the next phase of growth for the company. This step will further help us to reduce effluent, generate high yield and increase fungibility," it added.

Chemical Weekly, June 29,2021

S. Kushalchand International Pvt.Ltd. 45th rank in ICIS - Asia Pacific Chemical distribution leaders (2020 sales)

Speaking for the 1st time about the journey on the recent ICIS ranking of SKIL, Mr. Sudhir Hirani



- Director Operations commented that "SKIL means the way forward in creating a stimulus for a sustainable & robust market network for its consumers and suppliers across the Globe"

Customers know S. KUSHALCHAND has been a regular household name for all due to its established supply chain & logistics network across geographies wherever food, life-science, cosmetics, consumer care, nutraceuticals, perfumery & industrial chemicals find their way to the market

SKIL achieved 45th rank in Asia Pacific amongst the top 100 world class chemical distribution companies. The omnipresent SKIL today is a mammoth handling a chemical volume of 600mt in 2018 to 1985mt in 2021 registering a growth of 230% from its stock & sales across PAN India and Asia.

SKIL registered a robust growth in value by a whopping 67% in 2021. The growth in value and volume was a strategic move for this family owned group moving towards a thoughtful professional entity and diversifying businesses from specialty to life saving and industrial commodities

All plans on operations and strategy were discussed in 2015 and CAPEX investment was allotted in terms of resource allocation, warehousing, logistical infrastructure & technology enhancement to create a robust and strategic distribution network for its consumers & suppliers across the global market which resulted in achieving the desired growth in less than 5 years for the company

SKIL looks forward for a sustainable journey to achieve a lion's market share in India's chemical distribution market as VISION INDIA tries to achieve 5 trillion dollar economy

India being a quite price sensitive market in Asia and globally due to its varied geography and distance to reach its consumer has still left dearth of market for good chemical suppliers to explore

The global chemical distribution market size was valued at USD 239 billion in 2019 and is expected to

grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 5.3% from 2020 to 2027. Increasing consumption of chemicals across end-use industries such as food, pharma, cosmetics, nutraceuticals, construction, polymers, and resins coupled with high complexity in reaching the customers on time is likely to drive the opportunities for chemical distributors in India over the coming years.

Growth drivers for India's chemical distribution business

- Rising disposable income, median age of population, urbanization and growing penetration and demand from rural markets
- Shift in production and consumption towards Asian and South East Asian countries in all sectors leading to increase in demand for chemicals and petro chemicals.
- Shift in consumer preferences towards a healthier lifestyle and environmentally friendly products
- Opportunity to produce \$111Bn worth of chemical products by 2023 for domestic requirements
- Production linked incentives, schemes for manufacturing of Advance Cell Chemistry Battery under AATMANIRBHAR BHARAT ABHIYAAN

"It's not enough for businesses to say, 'We value our customers and our markets' 'Businesses need to show how they are doing that, then let our suppliers and customers decide for themselves what avenues are appropriate to use and what's not" commented Mr. Sudhir Hirani.

SUDHIR HIRANI
Director Operations

Aroma Chemiclas firm, Eternis, acquires UK's Tennants Fine Chemicals and subsidiaries

Mumbai-based aroma chemicals specialist, Eternis Fine Chemicals Ltd.has completed an acquisition of 100% shareholding of UK-based Tennnants Fine Chemicals Ltd. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries in Singapore and China, from Tennants Consolidated Ltd.



Eternis said the acquisition will expand and complement its range of aroma chemicals, while the multi-location manufacturing and distribution platforms will help it to better service customers regionally and de-risk supply chain.

Eternis is a Mariwala family-owned business that has been in the fragrance and flavour industry since decades. Eternis was set up in 1988 originally as Hindustan Polyamides and Fibers Ltd. (HPFL) and was re-branded as Eternis Fine Chemicals Ltd. in 2015. The company has three manufacturing facilities in Maharashtra with a total capacity of over 40,000-tpa of aroma chemicals. Eternis made its first acquisition in 2018 with the addition of Aims Impex in India and has been continuously expanding its capacities at its other manufacturing facilities.



Commenting on completion of its first overseas acquisition, Eternis Managing Director Mr. Rajen Mariwala, said, "The addition of this large independent, high-end manufacturer enhances our business and brings with it many strategic advantages. We will now have established operations in Europe and Asia, with the ability to service our customers from stock hubs and partners. The combined product offer will position us well for further growth."

Mr. Billy Gittins, Managing Director of Tennants Fine Chemicals added, "our combined manufacturing

footprint across two key regions will offer better security of supply. Our regional service strategy in China and SE Asia has proved beneficial and will be further strengthened with the addition of Eternis' products."

Tennants Fine Chemicals, until January 31, 2021, was a subsidiary of the Tennants Group (Tennants Consolidated Ltd.) and is the largest primary manufacturer of speciality aroma chemicals. The company has a nameplate capacity for over 26,000 tons of liquid chemicals each year, exporting to almost 90 different countries worldwide.

Emami scouting for acquisitions to strengthen footprint

FMCG major, Emami Ltd.is looking out for acquisitions both in India and in international markets to strengthen its footprint, while also tapping at opportunities arising out the coronavirus pandemic, according to the company's Director, Mr. Harsha Vardhan Agarwal.



The company which is seeking to enhance the contribution of sales from e-commerce channel to 6-7% in the next one to two years from the current 2.5-3% of total sales, is scouting for opportunities to invest or buy majority stakes in digital-first brands and companies.

Citing the examples of Emami's acquisitions of Zandu and Kesh King, Mr. Agarwal said, "Going forward we are looking for good acquisition opportunities both in India as well as international markets, where we



see good strategic fit and where we see the right value."

With up to Rs. 400 crore of ash in hand and being debt-free, he said for Emami the budget for acquisition is not a constraint, but the company is looking more at strategic fit and potential of the target brand.

hpicindia, February, 2021

Indian skin care products market set for strong growth : Report

A new market research report by Allied Market Research has projected the skin care products market to grow at a CAGR of 9.5% from 2021 to 2027 and cross the \$5-bn mark by 2027. The market was valued at \$2.5-bn in 2017.



The market has witnessed substantial growth in the last few years mainly driven by the young demography, upsurge in disposable income and shift of Indian consumers towards healthier lifestyle. Various herbal cosmetics brands are witnessing increase in popularity, owing to rise in inclination of Indian consumers towards natural and herbal skin care products, which is significantly contributing towards the growth of the market.

The key findings of the study include:

Depending on product type, the cream segment dominated the market in 2017, and is expected to retain its dominance throughout the forecast period.

- By demographics, the female segment accounted for higher share in the market growth in 2017, and is projected to grow at a CAGR of 9.1% from 2021 to 2027.
- On the basis of age group, the millennials segment led market demand in 2017, and is expected to retain its dominance throughout the forecast period.
- As per sales channel, the super market / hypermarket led the market share in 2017 and is projected to register a CAGR of 7.6% from 2021 to 2027.

Godrej Consumer enters home cleaning segment

FMCG maker Godrej Consumer Products Ltd. (GCPL) has ventured into home cleaning products, a segment which is witnessing fast growth after the pandemic.

The firm will provide surface cleaning and disinfecting solution under its newly launched brand Godrej ProClean, the company said in a statement.



According to the marketing research firm, AC Nielsen, the home cleaning products segment, which includes branded floor, toilet and bathroom cleaners, is estimated to be around Rs. 2,600-crore. Due to increased awareness about cleanliness and hygiene, consumers are opting for home cleaning products and their preferences have also shaped the demand for durable, new-age products as against the traditionally used cleaners like phenyl.



Commenting on the development, GCPL. CEO India & SAARC, Mr. Sunil Kataria said, "Indian consumers are becoming more hygiene conscious. Demand for cleaning products continues to grow due to consumer alertness concerning the importance of hygiene and the spread of infectious diseases."

Hpicindia, January, 2021

Cultivation and processing of wild marigold doubles incomes of farmers in Himachal

Farmers in the Chamba district of Himachal Pradesh, keen for new livelihood options to supplement their income from traditional crops like maize, paddy, and wheat, have found a new lease of life, cultivation of aromatic plants has given them additional income.

They have extracted essential oil from the improved variety of wild marigold (*Tagetes minutal*) that has been introduced, and the profit from wild marigold oil has doubled the income of farmers, as compared to traditional maize, wheat and paddy crops.

The improvement in the fortune of the farmers has been brought about through interventions made by the Society for Technology and Development (STD) Mandi Core Support group, SEED Division, Department of Science and Technology. STD initiated cultivation and processing of an improved variety of wild marigold from the CSIR-Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology (CSIR-IHBT), based in Palampur (Himachal Pradesh).

A distillation unit of 250-kg capacity was installed at Parwai Village and farmers trained in the agrotechnology of wild marigold cultivation, extraction of oil, packing and storage of oil. The extracted oil is being sold at Rs. 9,500/- kg and used in preparing perfumes and essences. The income of farmers. Which was around Rs. 40,000-50,000per hectare from traditional crops, have increased to about Rs. 100,000 per hectare by cultivation and extraction of wild marigold oil.

Tagetes minuta, valued for its essential oil, is an annual herb branched erect and grows 1-2 m tall. Due to increasing demand of tagetes oil in recent years, there has been an increasing interest in its cultivation. In India, this species finds habitat in Western Himalaya between altitudes of 1000-m to 2500-m. Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Uttarakhand are the main growing regions, where it occurs in natural habitat as a weed in crop fields.

Tagetes oil finds a good market in perfumery houses and in the flavour industry. The flower-oil and its absolute are used for compounding of high-grade perfumes. The five important acyclic monoterpene ketones and a hydrocarbon – Ocimene (Z and E), Limonene, Dihydrotagetone, Tagetone (Z and E) – in the oil are good source of base material for the synthesis of valjue-added aroma chemicals. The oil also possesses biological activity due to which it has immense scope in pharmaceutical industries.

hpicindia, March 2021

IIT Kharagpur researchers develop betel leaf essential oil extractor

Prof. Proshata Guha and his research group from IIT Kharagpur's Agricultural and Food Engineering Department has developed a novel betel leaf oil extraction technology.

Betel Leaf is considered beneficial in terms of digestion, stimulation of senses and fresh breath due to the presence of antimicrobial and antioxidant-rich essential oil. Extraction of this essential oil



from fresh and cured betel leaves is of high interest for industrial applications including medicines, cosmetics, chewable mouth fresher, etc. However, the extraction processes suffer from low economic viability and wastage in the value chain of betel leaves.



Prof. Guha and his team addressed this challenge by developing a novel extraction technology that can improve the overall process efficiency. The extractor is capable o saving 44% of the time and 30% of the energy requirement while increasing the oil yield by more than 16%, as compared to the current process and apparatus popularly used. Describing the equipment, Prof. Guha said, "It is a distillation unit with special modifications for recycling evaporated water which carries the vapours of essential oil from the distillation flask to the condensation unit. It has also a special device to minimise the formation of emulsion for increasing the recovery of essential oil."

Affordable Equipment

The extractor was envisaged to be affordable to the betel leaf growers since the cost of fabrication of the extractor was calculated to be Rs. 10,000 and Rs. 20,000 for 10L and 20L, sizes, respectively. "This could be easily maintained by the small farmers and would also be sufficient for the processing of surplus leaves in any average-sized Boroj (0.02 ha) on a daily or weekly basis. About 10-20 ml of essential oil can be extracted by one person a day using an extractor in three shifts. The price of the oil varies from Rs. 30,000 to about to Rs. 1, 00,000 depending upon the quality of the oil. Mitha variety being costlier than the other varieties," Prof. Guha remarked.

For large rural installations, the researchers have tried to improve the efficiency further by insulating the heat-radiating portions of the apparatus with cheap insulators. Use of fuel requirement can also be reduced substantially if the by-product, i.e deoiled exhausted leaves are used as fuel. They have developed micro-wave heating-based equipment as well to improve the efficiency of the extraction process and to increase the yield of essential oil. In this attempt, the extraction process was completed within about 50 minutes. Thus, there was a saving of time and energy by about 76% and 43%, respectively.

The equipment can extract essential oil from other organic materials as well, confirmed Prof. Guha. It has been patented and transferred to more than 20 government and private bodies and more are underway, he said.

hpicindia, April, 2021

Growing demand seen for natural and organic home-grown cosmetic brands

Long before the government sounded the 'vocal for local' call for Indian businesses in 2020, the country's beauty and cosmetics industry had begun witnessing a surge in home-grown brands. And powering their growth is a steady rise in consumer demand in India, which is the fastest growing cosmetics market in the world, according to Mr. Shennai Pushkaraj, member of CII Retail Committee and CEO of cosmetic major Lakme.





The Indian cosmetics market, valued at nearly \$11.16-bn in 2017, is expected to grow at 5.91% (compound annual growth rate) during 2017-25, Mr. Pushkaraj said in an interview with *Hindu Business Line*. "The annual retail sale of cosmetics and other personal care products is growing in the range of 15-20 percent ... Over the past five years, total demand has grown by 60 percent," he added.

A significant segment of this demand is for products that suit Indian skin types and hair – a need that largely remained unfulfilled by international brands, providing the perfect opportunity for local companies. Some of the bigger home-grown names include Khadi Essentials Plum, Mama Earth, Kama Ayurveda, Forest Essentials, SoulTree, Dr. Sheth's Neemli Naturals, Juicy Chemistry and Daughter Earth.

A growing movement away from chemical to natural and, by association, safer – ingredients has seen these companies tap into the country's centuries-old repertoire of ayurvedic and other organic remedies for their formulations. Nearly all the companies advertise their use of natural ingredients – sourced from across the country and even the world – as a differentiating factor. Their other claim is their use of tests, trials and research and development to improve existing products and launch newer and better ones. It also helps that the customised local products are pocket friendly, compared to the international brands.

The last few years have seen a shift in the consumer base, thanks to changing lifestyles, increasing awareness and incomes, and accessibility. Beyond just the usual requirements of nail polish, lipstick and kajal, there is demand for skincare products to treat specific problems and target areas, ranging from lip care to dark circles around eyes, post natal stretch marks, hygiene washes and more. The buyers for these new age Indian labels are mostly young, urban dwellers (particularly women in the 18-35 age group) who are financially independent.

Under the impact of the so-called beauty influencers – millennials who have a large following on social media and can influence the purchase of cosmetic products – young consumers are no longer just seeking brand names but "meaning over materialism", states a report by the FMCG giant, Hindustan Unilever Ltd., which had launched the home-grown Lakme cosmetic brand in 1952. The report adds that young buyers are "demanding brands with a point of view and more authenticity, transparency and sustainability." So, labels that flaunt creds such as 'natural' 'organic', 'vegan', 'against animal testing' and so on find ready takers.

hpicIndia, October 2020

Farmers can use microchips to save sandalwood tees soon

Come March 2021, farmers in Mysuru District can use technology to protect sandalwood trees from smugglers and timber mafia. By inserting censor-based microchips in trees farmers can monitor its growth and any attempt to steal them. Once installed and linked to smartphones, these chips will also send SOS messages to forest department officials and local police.



These smart chips are being jointly developed by the Bengalure-based Institute of Wood Science and Technology (IWST) and Hitachi India Pvt. Limited. Forest Department officials said they have got positive feedback from farmers in Raichur and Tamil Nadu who have already installed these chips



on experimental basis. "Scientists in IWST have developed microchips for trees and it is still in the trial stage. Once approved, it will be available for farmers. These chips will have to be inserted 1.5 meter inside the trees and they will be connected to mobile phones," said KC Prashant Kumar, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Mysuru Division.

"Farmers can purchase these microchips from the institute and link it to their phones," experts said.

Times of India, 24th November, 2020

Two more labs in Chennai and Mumbai with GM foods testing

The Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) has sought proposals for setting up two National Food Laboratories (NFLs) in Chennai and Mumbai. Currently FSSAI has two NFLs, one for Northern India in Ghaziabad (NCR) and second at Kolkata for Eastern India.

According to FSSAI official, the apex food regulator intends to set up two more, for South in Chennai, and for West in Mumbai and provision for molecular biology would also be made in these labs keeping in view future requirement of GMO testing in food products.

FSSAI will set up the labs at Chennai Port Trust, in Chennai and JNPT Mumbai, and the labs would run on PPP mode (Public Private Partnership).

The monthly average of import related samples at these ports was more than 700 for CPT and more than 3000 for JNPT during 2019-20, respectively. FSSAI says that the laboratories to be set up should have the competency and capability for testing of quality and safety parameter in all food products as per Food Safety and Standards Regulations (FSSR) with accreditation as per ISO 17025>2017 by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL).

The food products imported through these ports include vegetables, fruits, nuts, coffee, tea, spices, oils, essential oils, preparation of cereals, flour

starch or milk, sugar, confectionery, cocoa, modified starches, enzymes, vegetable extracts, beverages, dairy products, cereals, fish, oil seeds and meat.

In the first three years in Chennai Port, nearly 20,753 samples were tested while in Mumbai around 94,219 samples were sent for testing.

It is pertinent to mention here that in the performance audit report of the Parliamentary Standing Committee and the CAG (Comptroller and Auditor General) of India questions were raised on gaps in food lab infrastructure in the country. Later the Union Health Ministry had entrusted FSSAI to implement a Central sector scheme of upgrading the lab infrastructure in the states as well as establish its own labs across the country, wherein FSSAI's Ghaziabad lab is running in PPP mode, Kolkatta lab is owned fully by the apex food regulator and in Mumbai and Chennai, labs will run in PPP mode.

Food & Beverage News, October 1-15,2020

Delhi govt. bans sub-standard soaps & detergents polluting Yamuna River

The Delhi government has banned the sale, storage, transportation and marketing of soaps and detergents not conforming to the latest Bureau of Indian standards (BIS) parameters to curb pollution in the Yamuna River.

The National Green Tribunal (NGT) had in January this year accepted recommendations of the Yamuna Monitoring Committee (YMC) which had suggested directing the Delhi government to issue orders "prohibiting sale, storage and transportation and marketing of detergents which do not conform to the revised BIS standards". The NGT had also directed to launch awareness campaigns about the harmful effect of using substandard soaps and detergents.

All the authorities concerned, including local bodies, civil supplies department and district administrations having control over shops and other establishments dealing with sale, storage, transportation and marketing facilities for soaps and detergents in Delhi should ensure the compliance of directions through



strict vigil and surprise checks, the Delhi Pollution Control Committee (DPCC) said in an order issued on June 14, 2021.

Experts have cited soaps and detergents as one of the major reasons behind the pollution in the river. Many times, visuals of toxic froth floating on the surface of the river in Delhi also make their way to social media.

The primary reason behind the formation of the toxic foam in the Yamuna is high phosphate content in the wastewater because of detergents used in dyeing industries, *dhobi* ghats and households, according to an official of the Central Pollution Control Board.

"A large number of unbranded detergents are also used in households and dyeing industries. The wastewater containing high phosphate content reach the river through untapped drains," he said. These detergents and other organic matter get deposited in the riverbed when the river is flowing normally. When water falls from a height on reaching a barrage, it leads to turbulence and churning, which causes froth.

A comparison of the 2001 and 2002 BIS standards and those prescribed in 2020 show that sodium tripolyphosphates percentage for the household laundry detergents bars have been decreased from 9.5% (by mass) to 5% for detergent bars, 2,5% for powder and to zero for household detergents for woollen and silk fabricks.

In its report submitted to the NGT, the YMC had also suggested that all the manufacturers of soaps and detergents be directed to disclose the ingredients present in the product and display the same on the package,

Soap making is not confined only to Delhi and even if efforts are made by the Delhi government, it will not have the intended effect on soap and detergent manufacturing in other states. Since the effluent joins the drains and the river in Delhi, the problem will continue, the committee had pointed out.

hpicindia, June 202

AVAILABLE AT MOST COMPETITIVE PRICE

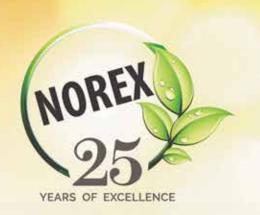
- TEA TREE OIL.
- JOJOBA OIL.
- WHEATGERM OIL.
- OTHER ESSENTIAL OILS FOR AROMA THERAPY.



Dealers in
Essential Oil & Aromatic Chemicals
1, Amita Co-op. Hsg. Soc. D. K.Angre Marg,
Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 069
Tel.: 2684 5485 Fax: 2682 4597
E-mail: kamalarochem@hotmail.com
Website: www.kamalarochem.com

inpiciniala, Julie 202





WORLD OF POSIBILITIES



FLAVOURS - FRAGRANCES - MENTHOL - MINT OILS - ESSENTIAL OILS



NOREX FLAVOURS PRIVATE LIMITED

A Star Export House Recognised by Government of India.

Gajroula Chandpur Road, MANDI DHANAURA - 244231 Distt Amroha, U.P., INDIA

Unit -02, Amroha Road, DHANAURA - 244231 Distt Amroha, U.P., INDIA Tel: +9I-5924-273095 / 273241 Fax: +9I-5924-273328/275318 email: sales@norex.in Noida Office: 606, 6th Floor, Wave Silver Tower, Sector 18, Opp. Sector 18 Metro Station, Noida - 201301, U.P. INDIA | +91 120 2664141



Aroma chemicals and active cosmetics ingredient markets forecast to reach \$9.9-bn by 2025

UK based IAL consultants has released two market reports on the global markets for aroma chemicals and active cosmetic ingredients, forecasting CAGR of over 3% in the period from 2020 till 2025. The information contained within the reports is based upon a programme of interviews throughout the industry, IAL said.

Aroma Chemicals

The report estimates the global market for aroma chemicals in 2020 to be around \$5-bn and expected it to grow at a CAGR of 3.8% to \$6-bn by 2025.



Terpenoids represent the largest product category, with a share of 31%, followed by benzenoids at 24%, with fragrances and their downstream applications being key demand drivers. The market for aroma chemicals is concentrated in the EU, US and China, with a lower demand in developing markets.

According to IAL, growth decelerated in 2019 as a result of price pressure from India and China and some supply chain interruptions in musk, which forced several users to reformulate. Due to the

impact of coronavirus pandemic IAL is expecting growth of 1.5% for 2020. South America will be the most negatively affected this year, while Asia is expected to fare the best.

Several trends are reported, the first being regulatory-based, as producers of aroma chemicals are driven by standards and regulations and must constantly check for product impurities. Notably, each year, there are new regulatory bans on certain molecueles. Secondly, the demand for natural aroma chemicals has never been higher, responding to consumer preferences for greener, traceable and sustainable products. The third is the emergence of biotech-based molecules, which are produced by methods akin to fermentation. Other key market drivers include raw material availability and ecotoxicology concerns.

Global market for aroma chemicals, 2020-2025 (US\$ million)

Region	2020	2025	Growth p.a.
EMEA	1,527	1,727	2.5%
Americas	1,590	1,819	2.7%
Asia Pacefic	1,888	2,477	5.6%
Total	5,005	6,023	3.8%

Among the leading global suppliers of aroma chemicals are IFF, Symrise, Firmenich, BASF, Givaudan, NHU and DSM.

As of 2020, IAL estimates the global market for active cosmetic ingredients at \$3.3-bn and forecasts it to grow at a CAGR of 3.1% to reach \$3.9 bn by 2025. The largest category is conditioning agents, with a share of 35%, followed by anti-aging ingredients at 22%. The reports define an active cosmetic ingredient as an ingredient that brings about a measurable, desirable, change or effect in one or more cosmetic skin (or hair) parameters.

Although typically a fast growing and dynamic market, active cosmetic ingredients were under



immense pressure in 2020 due to the pandemic. IAL expects a decline of 1.7% in the market in 2020, with a muted recovery in 2021 and 2022.



Global market for active cosmetic ingredients, 2020-25 (US\$ million)

Region	2020	2025	Growth p.a
EMEA	1,217	1,384	2.6%
Americas	1,121	1,290	2.8%
Asia Pacific	1,006	1,217	3.9%
Total	3,343	3,891	3.1%

An evident trend in active cosmetic ingredients is that of 'active lifestyle' or 'holistic beauty, such as products that claim to prepare and protect skin and hair before physical activity or repair after activity. Other trends include personalisation / customisation of cosmetics, research into the skin microbiome, transparency and brand ethics. Consumers also are looking for transparency and traceability in their skin care ingredients.

Among the leading global suppliers of active cosmetic ingredients are BASF, DCM, Symrise, Croda/ Sederema, Evonik, Seppic, Givaudan, Clariant and IFF (Lucas Meyer).

Hpicindia January, 2021

Global jojoba oil derivatives market to be worth around \$50-mn by 2027 : Report

A new market study by Grand View Research Inc has estimated the global jojoba oil derivatives market size to reach \$49.05-mn by 2027, expanding at a CAGR of 7.1% from 2020 to 2027.

Jojoba oil derivatives are extensively used in personal care and cosmetic products, pharmaceutical preparations, and as additives in lubricants. Manufacturers of skincare and hair care products use these derivatives as speciality ingredients for developing advance cosmetic solutions. These products are placed under the premium products category owing to the higher price of chemical used.



Jojoba oil is an oil-like wax extracted from the seeds of the jojoba plant, a shrub native to the south western US. The oil is closest to the oil produced by the human skin called 'sebum' that helps protect and heal the skin from external toxins.

Key findings of the report include:

- in 2019, esters emerged as the dominant product segment in terms of both volume and revenue. This is attributed to them being odourless, colourless, and extremely resistant to oxidative degradation, making them suitable for a broad range of applications.
- The personal care and cosmetics application segment held the largest share in terms of both volume and revenue in 2019 due to high demand for derivatives in skin care, hair care, and baby care products, along with colour cosmetic products.
- In 2019, North America emerged as the dominant regional market in terms of both volume and revenue owing to the growing inclination of manufacturers towards the application of biobased ingredients.

Jojoba oil derivatives have a respectable history of safe and long-term use in the personal care and



cosmetics, food and beverages, and pharmaceutical sectors, owing to low toxicity profiles.

However, these derivatives are facing a high threat of substitutes from both natural and synthetic ingredients, which possess similar structure, properties, and scope of application. Candelilla was, beeswax, carnauba wax, and vegetable oils are observed to be natural substitutes. On the other hand, petroleum-based waxes, including paraffin, are also major alternatives to these derivatives.

hpicIndia, October 2020

Men's personal care market set to be worth over \$75-bn by 2027

The global men's personal care market is anticipated to reach \$75.8-bn by 2027, according to a new report by Grand View Research. The market is expected to expand at a CAGR of 6% from 2020 to 2027. Growing popularity among men for daily skincare routine coupled with rising awareness of personal grooming and hygiene are among the key factors driving the market.



Millennial men are becoming more conscious of their physical appearance and are willing to experience innovative products that are proven to work for skin nourishment. Prominent players in the beauty and cosmetics market have been collaborating and launching innovative products specifically designed for men.

Key findings from the report include:

- The personal grooming segment is expected to emerge as the fastest growing product segment with a CAGR at 6.3% during the forecast period. Products such as shaving creams, serum, beard grooming kits, and travel packs offered by midrange and premium brands are likely to boost segment growth.
- E-commerce distribution channel emerged as the fastest distribution channel in 2019 and is expected to retain its pole position throughout the forecast period.
- ➤ In Asia Pacific, the market is expected to witness a CAGR at 6.4% from 2020 to 2027. Growing awareness pertaining to skin wellness and personal care routine with a shift in the lifestyle are some of the factors boosting the market in the region.

hpicindia, January, 2021

Symrise upgrades online platform for aroma molecules

German fragrances and flavours firm Symrise, has completely revamped its online platform for fragrance and flavor raw materials. The 'Ingredient Finder' at Symrise.com (https://www.symrise.com/scent-and-care/aroma molecules/ingredient finder) provide all the key information about the company's aroma molecules in the fragrance, flavor and pharmaceutical categories.

"The database is intuitive to use: filter functions help users quickly find the desired data. Another



advantage comes from its clear design. Symbols allows users to identify particularly renewable of high impact raw fragrance materials at a glance," the company said in a statement.

Symrise provides detailed information about its product portfolio and makes all important data about its fragrances and pharmaceutical raw materials available in its 'Ingredient Finder'. The online platform's clear design is also being now also used for the company's printed compendiums and data sheets.

For the first time, the 'Ingredient Finder' also provides information on raw materials for pharmaceutical products. These include highly pure synthetic cannabinoids as well as menthols for medicinal applications.

According to the company, users can search for the desired raw material by product name, chemical name, CAS number or FEMA Number. If users are searching without that information, they can find the right product by other means. In the fragrance section, users can filter the portfolio by scents such as floral and citrus. Alternatevely users can also search for suitable applications such as soap, shampoo or lotion. Likewise, they can look for substances, made from renewable raw materials or high impact substances. In the flavours section, users can search for application areas such as vanilla, tropical fruits or meat notes. They can also filter by origin, such as natural or synthetic.

Symrise and Van Aroma launch online learning platform for Patchouli farmers in Indonesia

German fragranes and flavour firm, Symrise and Van Aroma, the largest supplier of Patchouli Oil worldwide, have launched the 'Nilampedia' platform for farmers in Indonesia on You Tube and Facebook.

The platform aims to provide knowledge and share experience on sustainable patchouli cultivation to secure the supply of patchouli oil, and improve the living conditions for farmers and their families.



"Benefits of this platform include providing interactive opportunities between the Nilampedia team and the farming community to discuss agronomical challenges such as flooding or plant diseases in real-time," Symrise informed in a press note.

hpicindia, March 2021

Symrise opens flavours innovation centre in Dubai

Symrise has opened a new development, application and sensory laboratories in Dubai. The company said the Euro 1-mn centre will "decode, design and deliver taste solutions" for leading food and beverages brands.



The company had recently moved to the iconic 'Gold Tower Building' in the Dubai Multi Commodities Centre (DMCC), Dubai's dedicated hub for global trade, business and specialist industries in Jumeirah Lake Towers (JLT) free zone. The facilities at the new centre are designed to support the development of



consumer-led winning concepts and taste solutions for high-growth categories, beverages, culinary, dairy, snacks, and confectionery, the company said.

"The sensory booths, where panellists taste, evaluate, and describe flavours in application, features state of the art equipment and programmes that help design solutions meeting customers' expectations," it added. Commenting on the move, Mr. Dirk Bennwitz, President Flavour Europe, Africa and Middle East, said, "Our investment in the new hub, our human resources, and the ultramodern creation, development and application facilities will allow us to identify and decipher game-changing industry trends and deliver innovation to our customers across strategic categories and the future of food segments: functional beverages and plant protein."

Chemical Weekly, June 22, 2021

DSM acquires flavour & fragrance biobased intermediates business from Amyris

DSM has agreed to acquire the flavour and fragrance (F&F) bio-based intermediates business of US-based renewable chemistry specialist, Amyris, which extends DSM's offerings in Aroma Ingredients with bio-based ingredients for the F&F and cosmetics industries.

DSM will acquire the business currently consisting of seven intermediate products (four generating meaningful sales and EBITDA, two just launched and one under development) which will be added to DSM's existing 'Personal Care & Aroma Ingredients' activities.



DSM will acquire the business for an upfront consideration of \$150-mn. Amyris will share in the EBITDA growth over 2021-2024 of certain activities (mainly products just launched/under development), receiving additional earn-outs equal to 9x the realised EBITDA in 2024, which is estimated to result in a total earn-out of \$100-150 mn. DSM and Amyris will continue their R&D partnerships.

In recent years DSM a acquired Amyris' Farnesene business and technology for nutritional and F&F ingredients, as well as its Brotas (Brazil) biotechnology manufacturing facilities. DSM has been producing several F&F products for Amyris in this facility.

Sozio acquires Synarome to strengthen perfumery ingredients business

French fine perfumery specialist, Sozio, has announced the acquisition of Synarome Following close on the heels of acquiring Scentessence in February and Phoenix in March.



Based in Chartres (France), Synarome is specialised in organic synthesis and distillation and is expected to achieve net sales of Euro 6-mn in 2021. Drawing on its expertise, Synarome creates many natural extracts and compounds. These aromatic raw materials are notably included in the composition of Synarome bases and specialities. With this new acquisition and the vertical integration of key steps in the creation and manufacturing of ingredients. Sozio intends to strengthen its position and knowhow in the creation of fragrances and in the field of organic syntheses, perfumery specialilties and distillation for the fragrance industry.

"Besides the iconic ingredients which have made the reputation of the company, such as Ambrarome or Animalis, Synarome produces more than 200 aroma chemicals and specialities for the global flavour and fragrance industry," said Mr. Frederic Braud, General Manager of Sozio. Sozio is emerging as a key global player in the fragrance industry with its acquisition of Phoenix Fragrances in UK, opening of its new factory in Jakartha this year, a new factory planned in China in 2022, and the planned opening of a laboratory in Dubai.

Chemical Weekly June 29, 2021

Givaudan Completes Acquisition of Alderys

Givaudan has announced that it has closed the acquisition of Alderys as part of its longterm strategy to expand its capabilities in bioengineering technologies. Founded in 2009, Alderys is an innovative French biotechnology company headquartered in Orsay, France, employing 30 employees. Alderys develops innovative approaches to the biological engineering of valuable compounds from renewable feedstock.



The projects developed by Alderys are aimed at the chemical and cosmetic industry sectors as well asnutrition. They are recognized for offering innovative technological industrial solutions with high sustainability standards. Maurizio Volpi, president of Givaudan's fragrance division, said: "Today is an exciting day as we welcome the Alderys employees within the Givaudan family. This acquisition aligns with our company purpose and long-term strategy whilst their expertise in biotechnology is fully complementary to our fragrance and active beauty businesses."

"In fact," Volpi continued, "it will allow us to expand our portfolio of natural and bio-sourced products, thanks to their strong research and development bioengineering platform. It will be an additional tool to drive our future development and innovation in the active cosmetic ingredients space and beyond. It will also reinforce Givaudan's capabilities to support our customers in developing sustainable, performant and safe products."

Dominique Thomas, CEO of Alderys added: "We are very proud to join Givaudan and to bring in the bioengineering platform we have developed with success for ten years. We strongly believe this is a great opportunity to expand our scientific expertise to the service of the beauty, fragrance and flavour industry, whilst we will continue to serve our other historical and future partners as an independent entity within the Givaudan group."

Laurent Bourdeau, head of Givaudan's active beauty business, said: "Alderys has a strong track record in designing innovative biological pathways to produce environmentally - friendly raw materials, which is essential to the way we develop our cosmetic ingredients. With specific scientific programs dedicated to Active Beauty, we are very excited by the capabilities of Alderys to support us in enriching our offer to our customers."

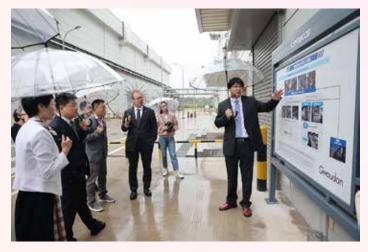
While terms of the deal have not been disclosed, Alderys' business would have represented e3 million of incremental revenues to Givaudan's results in 2019 on a pro-forma basis. Givaudan funded the transaction from existing resources.

Perfumer & Flavorist, October, 2020



Givaudan inaugurates fragrance facility in China:

Swiss manufacturer of flavours, fragrances and active cosmetic ingredients, Givaudan, has opened its newest state-of-the-art fragrance production facility in Changzhou, China.



The facility, costing more than \$110-mn and constructed on a land area of 76,000 square metres, is outfitted with the most advanced auto dosing system allowing for high accuracy and efficiency and an agile manufacturing environment, the company said. It will substantially increase the company's existing manufacturing output spanning personal, home and fabric care fragrances through to oral care flavours, encapsulated fragrances, and prestige perfumes to serve customers in China and Asia Pacific.

"Opening this production facility in China – an important high growth market – demonstrates our commitment to our customers, and aligns to our 2025 strategy and purpose. This investment will strengthen our position as a strategic partner to our customers in the region and will cater to the increasing consumer demands for great smelling sustainable fragrances." Commented Mr. Gilles Andrier, the company's CEO.

In line with the company's ambitious climate action agenda, the facility is equipped with energy efficient facilities such as centralised chillers, variable speed drive motors and compressors, as well as light emitting diode (LED) lights. A solar system project expected to complete by early 2021 will also contribute to the company's commitment to use 100% renewable electricity by 2025.

Ms. Yaling Li, Head of Fragrances China and Korea commented, "Expanding our manufacturing capabilities builds on our current creative centre and production facility in Shanghai, as well as the recently acquired drom creative centre and production site in Guangzhou, giving Givaudan an unparalleled footprint in China."

hpicIndia, October 2020

Givaudan, BASF join hands Alibaba's Tmall to push digital innovation

Alibaba Groups's product-innovation arm, Tmall Innovation Centre (TMIC) has teamed up with German chemicals giant BASF and Givaudan, the world's largest producer of fragrances and flavours, to create trend-driven products for the China market. The new consumer-to-supplier initiative, dubbed "T-Lab" allows the two companies to tap into Alibaba's vast pool of consumer insights and creative materials, ingredients and scents that are more likely to trend among shoppers. Other brands can then make use of T-Lab's creations to design their own products and packaging.



As part of the launch, Givaudan showcased product prototypes that drew on key themes and cultural concepts distilled by TMIC, including perfumes and scented hand creams inspired by the enduringly popular Chinese folktale, "Journey to the West."



Commenting on the partnership, Mr. Maurizio Volpi, President, Fragrance and Beauty, Givaudan, said, "Collaborating with Tmall in China is an exciting step forward in our commitment to drive digital innovation across the fragrance industry. The access to Tmall consumer data will allow us to be on top of trends and very quickly create consumer-relevant products for existing and emerging brands in Tmall." As Tmall's inaugural fragrance innovation partner, Givaudan will receive fragrance brief opportunities at the ideation stage, gain access to Tmall's brand ecosystem and tap into data-led capabilities such as the TMIC's online research module.

Givaudan expects the T-Lab partnership to help it pre-empt Chinese consumer trends and shorten end-to-end product development for fine fragrances from 40 weeks to just four weeks.

Mr. Yaling Li, Givaudan's Head of Fragrance China and Korea, commented "We have witnessed the fragrance market in China mature over the last 30 years to reach today's peak demand for locally tailored products. Our T-Lab partnership enables us to pre-empt consumer trends by using behavioural data to innovate new, unique and timely product offerings while supporting key pillars of Givaudan's digital strategy in China".

Chemical weekly June 29, 2021

Givaudan's mobile lab to help generate new fragrance ingredients from field

Swiss manufacturer of flavours, fragrances and active cosmetic ingredients, Givaudan, is breaking new ground in nature-conscious fragrance creation with the introduction of its mobile laboratory.

Branded as *Blossom Lab*, this fully equipped mobile laboratory allows to innovate naturals extraction techniques and craft new qualities of perfumery ingredients directly in the field, from the freshest plants. The *Blossom Lab* is designed from repurposed shipping containers in Grasse, France and will be able to travel by truck or boat for immersive research at

the heart of nature's most precious sites around the world.

"The Blossom Lab is an exciting advance in perfumery that brings a functional high-tech laboratory to work in a responsible way with nature's freshest, most unique ingredients directly in the field. We are thrilled to explore the myriad possibilities offered by the innovation, which is fully aligned with our ambition to create sustainable and unparelled new scents for consumers all around the world to enjoy," said Mr. Maurizio Volpi, President Givaudan Fragrance & Beauty.

The mobile unit builds on Givaudan's 'Naturals at Origin' approach while supporting its *Naturality Platform*, a pioneering approach that enables perfumers and customers to create nature-conscious fragrances. It aims to optimize processes and reduce environmental impacts while enriching the perfumery palette with new sustainable naturals. The *Blossom Lab* will be deployed initially in Grasse before carrying out innovation expeditions to leverage Givaudan's network of 'Naturals at Origin' from Egypt to Sulawesi, Indonesia.

Chemical weekly April 27, 2021

Givaudan launches tool to help perfumers assess environmental impact of ingredients

Swiss fragrance giant, Givaudan has announced the launch of its *Naturality Index* as it seeks to support nature-conscious fragrance creation.

The company said the *Naturality* index is a "one-of-a-kind assessment tool" that allows perfumers to factor in the environmental impact of their ingredient selection bringing a new differentiating dimension to the creative process. The tool assesses ingredients and formulas against a number of measures that affect fragrance sustainability such as biodegradability, renewability and sourcing. The index covers four pillars: Environmental positive impact, Ingredient origin, Energy efficiency, and Responsible sourcing. These measures align with



Givaudan's nature goals and are also in line with customers searching for more long-term sustainable solutions for their brands.

Mr. Maurizio Volpi, President of Givuadan's Fragrance & Beauty said, "With consumers increasingly looking for creative yet sustainable fragrances, our *Naturality index* is an invaluable tool to deliver nature-conscious fragrance creation. It provides our perfumers with a new dimension to aid the creative process, and offers our customers a solid and unique sustainability measurement of their olfactive solutions".

The Naturality Index is part of the overarching Naturally Platform, a massive undertaking initiated some years ago to generate a unique way to utilize a nature-conscious palette as well as a vision for future sustainable creations that bring a positive impact for consumers.

Chemical weekly, March 30, 2021.

Firmenich's novel extraction technology help creates natural ingredients from unconventional biomass

Firmenich, the world's largest privately-owned fragrance and taste company, has unveiled the *Firgood* collection, a new range of 100% natural extracts obtained by a sustainable proprietary extraction technology. This patented process enables the processing of biomass never previously used in the industry for natural ingredients. Part of the *Naturals Together* platform. *Firgood* extracts complement Firmenich's palette of natural perfumery and taste ingredients with unique new naturals.

"This advanced and highly sustainable technology is a revolution for natural ingredients in our industry. It opens new creative territories, unexplored until now," said Mr. Gilbert Ghostine, CEO of the Swiss firm. "The development of a brand-new industrial facility in our naturals Centre of Excellence in Grasse reinforces our continued leadership in naturals," he added. The *Firgood* technology uses only the water that is an inherent part of the biomass cells. Once

warmed up by electromagnetic vibration, the water carries the odorant components, to yield the final pure extract.

"More environmentally friendly than any other extraction method, this technology is the culmination of advances in sustainable extraction. Solvent-free, dry biomasses only require water humidification, while low energy consumption is an added benefit of the process. In addition, the waste produced is clean and can easily be upcycled, reinforcing the sustainable value of this pure extraction," the company informed in a press note.

"We have successfully scaled-up from lab and pilot to two industrial lines, offering production capacity that ranges from hundreds of kilograms to several tons of primary extracts," said Mr. Boet Brinkgreve, President, Ingredients. "Today, a pear Firgood, a ginger Firgood and a green bell pepper Firgood are part of the Firmenich creative perfumery palette, and in the coming months we will introduce 10 additional ingredients followed by a rich pipeline of future launches for both perfumery and taste applications," he revealed.

Chemical Weekly June 29,2021

Firmenich takes stake in Essential Labs, a B2B e-commerce supplier of fragrance solutions

Firmenich, a Switzerland based privately-owned fragrance and taste company, has entered into a strategic partnership with Essential Labs, a leading B2B supplier of fragrance solutions supporting entrepreneurial, independent businesses in the premium home segment. As part of this parfnership, Firmenich will acquire a significant non-controlling interest in Essential Labs.

"This partnership is an exciting step for Firmenich that will enable us to bring our unique capabilities in science and our leading palette of natural, reneableand sustainable ingredients to the dynamic community of entrepreneurs in the United States and beyond," said Firmenich CEO, Mr. Gilbert Ghostine.



With an established customer base of thousands of smaller independent brands across the US, Essential Labs has developed a digitally native business to nurture entrepreneurial brand builders who operate at the cutting edge of consumer preference. Essential Labs has built an interactive community where entrepreneurs can learn and be inspired by convenient access to a complete-solutions offering. Through the partnership, Firmenich will be able to bring its innovation capabilities to a broader range of emerging, growth brands who are excited to build a more sustainable, renewable and natural future for fragrances.

Chemical Weekly June 8, 2021

Firmenich opens biotech and naturals pilot plant in Geneva:

Firmenich, the Switzerland-based privately-owned perfume and taste company, has opened a new biotechnology and naturals pilot plant and laboratory in Geneva. The facility is integrated into the Group's flagship ingredients production site at La Plaine, Geneva.



"Benefiting from the latest digital technology, the facility opens a new era for the development of ingredients and clean label solutions by providing faster speed-to-market and greater flexibility for customer collaboration." The company said in a press note.

"With our new biotechnology pilot plant closely connected with the ingredients production site, Firmenich provides integrated biotech development all the way down to the finished product, without any gaps," explained Ms. Genevieve Berger, Chief Research Officer, Firmenich.

"Our new pilot plant provides greater flexibility to respond to customer needs in product development. Capable of handling multiple projects simultaneously, it also enables small scale production of trial batches for formulation or testing and regulatory validation," added Ms. Sarah Reisinger, Senior Vice President Research Operations, Firmenich.

According to the company, the pilot plant will enable the development of efficient and high quality production processes for new ingredients for both perfumery and flavours, through bio technology or natural extraction. Harnessing digital technology for increased automation, the pilot plant can move from single to continuous batch process, increasing efficiency, speed and reducing the use of raw materials.

In keeping with Firmenich's track record in sustainability, the new pilot plant benefits from efficient bioreactors, which minimises both the amount of waste produced and energy consumed.

hpicIndia, October 2020

Ice cream cups made from TotalEnergies renewable PP make market debut

The multinational ice cream manufacture Froneri - a joint venture between Nestle and R & R Ice Cream has placed an order with Italian injection molding expert, MPG Manifattura Plastics S.p.A, for 100 million plastic cups made from French Oil & Gas giant. TotalEnergies' 'Ceretified Renewable 'Polypropylene' for their iconic brand, *Coppa del Nonno*.

This renewable polypropylene (PP) produced from bio-based naphtha is said to offer virgin-like performances with a reduced carbon footprint and is fully recyclable. MPG is the first company in Italy to be certified for the production of rigid plastic food packaging from renewable feedstock.

This value chain partnership combines TotalEnergies' technologies and MPG's plastics con version expertise to meet Froneri's sustainability objectives and congtribute to reducing the carbon footprint of food packaging.





"This innovative collaboration with MPG and Froneri supports our goal of reaching a leading position in

polymers from renewable feedstock and meets a strong demand from our customers. The development of this new pathway also contributes to our ambition of producing 30% recycled polymers by 2030," said Ms. Valerie Goff, Senior Vice President, Polymers at TotalEnergies'.

TotalEnergies' 'Certifies Renewable Polymers' follow ISCC PLUS (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification) scheme that secures the chain of custody and traceability along the value chain from feedstock to final product.

Chemical Weekly June 29, 2021

Only Best, The Best, All the Best MANUFACTURER OF AROMA CHEMICALS

P.E.M.E.

P.C.P.A.

Rose Crystal (Ex. Chloral)

Rose Crystal (Ex. Benzaldehyde)

Phenyl Acetic Acid (Tech. Grade)

Phenyl Acetic Acid (Perfumery Grade)

Aldehyde C-16 (2 peak)

Benzyl Acetate FFC

For your regular requirement please contact manufacturer

TRIO FLAVOURS & FRAGRANCE INDUSTRIES

Plot No 138, G.I.D.C. Estate, "Rohit Chemical" Compound, Nr. Paras Pharma,

Kalol (N.Guj) - 382 725, Dist: Gandhinagar

Cell No: 90826 35400, 93772 53586, 97144 23955;

Email: specialityorganic@yahoo.com





MINT OIL & ISOLATES

Peppermint Oil (Ex Mentha Piperita Oil)

Peppermint Oil (Ex Mentha Arvensis Oil)

Peppermint Oil Blends (Arvensis + Piperita)

Peppermint Oil (ex DMO)

DMO

Menthones (70/28, 80/20, 90/10 &95/5)

Mint Terpenes

Menthyl Acetate

Spearmint Oil

L-Limonene (60 to 98%)

L-Carvone70 to 99%

L-Menthol (Flake, Rice & Bold Crystals)

CIS-3-Hexanol Natural 95% & 98%

CIS-3-Hexenyl Acetate Natural 98%

CIS-3-Hexenyl Butyrate

CIS-3-Hexenyl Caproate

CIS-3-Hexenyl Caprylate

CIS-3-Hexenyl Benzoate

CIS-3-Hexenyl Valerate

CIS-3-Hexenyl Iso-Valerate

CIS-3-Hexenyl Salicylate



CLOVE OIL & ISOLATES

Clove Leaf Oil 70 to 90%

Clove Bud Oil

Eugenol 99% & 99.5%

Iso Eugenol

Methyl Eugenol

Methyl Iso Eugenol



Di Hydro Eugenol Eugenol Acetate Iso Eugenol Acetate Caryophyllene 65%-95% Caryophyllene Acetate



ESSENTIAL OILS AND ISOLATES

Citronella Oil-Indian
Citronella Oil-Java
Lemon Grass Oil
Palmrosa Oil
Cinnamon Leaf Oil
Cinnamon Bark Oil
Cumin Seed Oil
Linalool Natural
Frankincense Oil
Pomegranate Seed Oil

Celery Seed Oil
Carrot Seed Oil
Turmeric Oil
Linalyl Acetate Ex-Mentha Citrata
Geranyl Acetate Ex-Palmrosa

Geranyl Butyrate Holy Basil Oil Basil Oil Anethole Estragole



Aroma/Organic Chemicals WS-03 (Cooling Agent), WS-23, Cuelure





Eucalyptus Oil

Eucalyptus Globulus Oil (60% to 90%)
Eucalyptol

HEAD OFFICE:

A/410, Kailash Complex, Powai Vikhroli Link Rd, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai- 400079. INDIA

Mobile: +9819735599/ 9320035599/ 9320026575. • Email: yparekh@gemaromatics.in | vparekh@gemaromatics.in | Mfg. Unit I: Plot No. 2, 16/4/2, Near Alok Industries, Rakholi, Silvassa-396230 (D & NH), INDIA

Mfg. Unit II: 8/9/10 Khasara No, Village Gathona, Ujhani Budaun Rd, District: Budaun-243639. UP INDIA















WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM OUR MANUFACTURING DIVISION

iso AMYLACETATE

iso AMYLBUTYRATE

iso AMYL PROPIONATE

iso AMYL SALICYLATE

BENZYL BUTYRATE

BENZYL PROPIONATE

CARYOPHYLLENE ACETATE

CINNAMYL ACETATE

CINNAMYL FORMATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL ACETATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL BENZOATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL BUTYRATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL ISO BUTYRATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL CAPROATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL ISO VALERATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL PROPIONATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL PHENYL ACETATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL TIGLATE

cis - 3 - HEXENYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE

CITRONELLYL ACETATE

CITRONELLYL BUTYRATE

CITRONELLYL CAPROATE

CITRONELLYL FORMATE

CITRONELLYL ISO BUTYRATE

CITRONELLYL PROPIONATE

CITRONELLYL ISO VALERATE

CITRONELLYL TIGLATE

CLOVE OIL RECTIFIED 85%

CLOVE OIL PG

CLOVE TERPENES

DIHYDRO MYRCENYL ACETATE

DMO ACETATE

EUGENOL

EUGENYL ACETATE

FDL - 40

GERANYL ACETATE (MIN 98% / 2 PEAK)

GERANYL BUTYRATE

GERANYL ISO BUTYRATE

GERANYL FORMATE

GERANYL PROPIONATE

GERANYL ISO VALERATE

GERANYL TIGLATE

GUAIYL ACETATE

HEXYLACETATE

HEXYL BUTYRATE

HEXYLISO BUTYRATE

NERYLA CETATE

OCTYL ACETATE (C-8 ALCOHOL)

ORANGE OIL FOLDED (5X)

ORANGE OIL FOLDED (10X)

ORANGE OIL FOLDED (20X)

PATCHOULI OIL (RCO)

PATCHOULI OIL (STANDARD)

PARA CRESYL ACETATE

PHENYL ETHYL ACETATE

PHENYL ETHYL FORMATE

PHENYL ETHYL BUTYRATE

PHENYL ETHYL BENZOATE

PHENYL ETHYL ISO BUTYRATE

PHENYL ETHYL TIGLATE

RHODINOL (SYNTHETIC)

RHODINOL (EX GERANIUM)

RHODINYL ACETATE

SANDAL BOOSTER

TERPENYL ACETATE

TRANS 3 HEXENYL ACETATE

TRANS 3 HEXENYL BENZOATE

VETIVERYL ACETATE (ECO)

VETIVERYLACETATE (ex HAITI)

WOODAMBER

14, Maskati Market, Kalupur, Ahmedabad - 380002.

Tel.: +91 79 2217 3788 Telefax: +91 79 2216 5160.

web: www.arpanaromatics.com

e-mail: arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in

e-mail: info@arpanaromatics.com



WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM OUR MANUFACTURING DIVISION

RESINOIDS & CONCRETES

AMBERGRIS SOLID
BENZOIN CONCRETE
BENZOIN SIAM CONCRETE
CIVET CRYSTAL
RESINOID BENZOIN
RESINOID BENZOIN ECO
RESINOID ELEMI
RESINOID LABDANUM
RESINOID OLIBANUM

SCHIFF BASES

AURANTINE (HYDROXY CITRONELLAL)

CINNAMON TINE (CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE)

CITRO TINE (CITRONELLAL)

CIVE TINE (SKATOLE)

COCONUT SCHIFF (ALD C-18)

FLORO TINE (ALDEHYDE C - 12 MNA)

HEXATINE (HCA)

HYCINTH TINE (PHENYL ACETALDEHYDE 50%)

INDOLENE (INDOLE)

JASMO TINE (ALPHA AMYL CINNAMIC ALD)

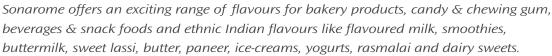
UNDECA TINE (ALD C – 11)

-: CONTACT:-

14, Maskati Market, Kalupur, Ahmedabad - 380002. Tel.: +91 79 2217 3788 Telefax: +91 79 2216 5160.

web: www.arpanaromatics.com
e-mail: arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
e-mail: info@arpanaromatics.com









Sonarome Private Limited

One Sonarome Way KIADB Industrial Area, Doddaballapur Bangalore 561 203, India

FSSC 22000 & GMP CERTIFIED COMPANY

T +91 80 68902200 F +91 80 68902299 sonarome@sonarome.com www.sonarome.com

Explore • Experience • Express

Discover # VeraspicexIFF

Explore

over 300 top quality ingredients

Experience

their odor profiles in accords

Express

in your own creations with technical support from us

International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.

Authorised Distributor



Sole Authorised Distributor





Authorised Distributor of terpene based ingredients Linalool, Linalyl Acetate, Geraniol & Nerolex



FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.

Leading Distributors and Suppliers of High Quality Natural & Synthetic Perfumery & Flavor Ingredients, Reconstitutes and Fragrance compounds.



Explore • Experience • Express

Visit us to explore our wide range of IFF fragrance ingredients

AMBER

- AMBER XTREME
- AMBERMOR-EX
- **AMBRINOL 95**
- **BORNAFIX**

- **CASHMERAN**
- **GRISALVA**
- **TRISAMBER**

CITRUS

- CLONAL
- DIMYRCETOL
- GERALDEHYDE
- HERBALIME (ABBAROME)
- KHUSINIL
- LIMOXAL
- MYRCENOL SUPER
- **BERGAMAL**

- MYRCENYL ACETATE
- ORANGE FLOWER ETHER

FRUITY

- CASSIFFIX
- **FRUCTONE**
- **DELTA DAMASCONE**
- **FRAISTONE**
- **HEXALON**
- **NECTARATE**
- PRENYL ACETATE
- **STRAWBERIFF**

GREEN

- **GALBASCONE**
- ISO CYCLO CITRAL
- LIFFAROME
- MELOZONE
- MONTAVERDI
- **SYVERTAL**
- **TRIPLAL**
- **VERTOLIFF**

HERBAL

- APO PATCHONE
- **CANTHOXAL TOCO**
- **FLEURANIL**
- ISO BUTYL QUINOLENE (IBQ)
- OCIMENE
- **HERBAC**

MUSK

- **APPLELIDE**
- CELESTOLIDE
- EDENOLIDE
- **GALAXOLIDE 50 DEP**
- **AMBRETTOLIDE**
- MUSCEMOR
- **GALAXOLIDE UNDILUTED**
- ZENOLIDE

FLORAL

- ACALEA
- **AQUAFLORA**
- **CYCLEMAX**
- DAMASCOL
- DIOLA
- **FLEURAMONE**
- FLORAL SUPER
- **FLORALOZONE**

- **HELIONAL**
- **HYACINTH BODY**
- **HYACINTH BODY NO.3**
- **JASMAL**
- **GELSONE**
- **JESSEMAL**
- KHARISMAL S
- CYCLOHEXYL ETHYL ACETATE
- **MELAFLEUR MUGUET ALDEHYDE 50**
- **PEOMOSA**
- **PHENAFLEUR**
- **PHENOXANOL**
- **ROSETHYL**
- **VIOLIFF**
- **RESEDA BODY**
- **ROSALVA**

WOODY

- **BACDANOL TOCO**
- CEDRAMBER
- **CEDRYL ACETATE**
- **ISO E SUPER**
- KARMAWOOD KOAVONE

- KOHINOOL **APHERMATE**
- **PICONIA**
- ORIVONE

- **TIMBERSILK**
- **TOBACOROL**
- **TRIMOFIX**
- **VERTOFIX COEUR**
- **VERAMOSS**

FRESH

- INTERELEVEN ALDEHYDE
- PINO ACETALDEHYDE
- PRECYCLEMONE B MARITIMA
- MYRAC ALDEHYDE

POWDERY

LEATHER

SANJINOL TOCO

BICYCLONONALACTONE PRISMANTOL

ISO CYCLO GERANIOL

- **SPICY**
 - **VERASPICE**

SUEDERAL LT



FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.

Leading Distributors and Suppliers of High Quality Natural & Synthetic Perfumery & Flavor Ingredients, Reconstitutes and Fragrance compounds.



Explore • Experience • Express

Discover # VeraspicexIFF





From the heart of IFF R&D, meet Veraspice!

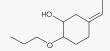
Veraspice is a new ingredient release. This innovative fragrance molecule is multi-faceted with great performance and stability – its balsamic spice, a smooth tobacco leaf, dry woody leather and sweet vanilla that blends well with floral themes. It's warm, sophisticated, and true.

USEFUL IN CREATING - Spicy florals such as lily, carnation, tuberose and ylang, adding naturalness to rose and muguet

VERASPICE

(4Z,4E)-4-ethylidene-2-propoxycyclohexanol and (5Z,5E)-5-ethylidene-2-propoxycyclohexanol (isomers)

IPC NUMBER 100081





NOTE IMPACT

TOP HEART BASE



High Medium Medium

OLFACTORY DESCRIPTION

Unique warm spice reminiscent of cloves embodying natural white floral notes along with smooth tobacco leaves.

Mystical	2101609-63-4, 1631145-48-6, 1631145-49-7, 2101609-62-3	01-2120411515-66-0000
GC SUMMARY	FLASH POINT	MOLECULAR WEIGHT
Sum isomers min. 97%	94°C	184.0
VAPOR PRESSURE	LOG P	SUBSTANTIVITY
0.011949 mm Hg @ 23° C	2.50	> 48 hours
PERFORMANCE	STABILITY	
Very Good	Good	
Good	Good	
Good	Good	
Very Good	Good	
Good	Good	
Good	Good	
Good	Very Good	
Good	Good	
Good	Good	
Poor	Poor	
	GC SUMMARY Sum isomers min. 97% VAPOR PRESSURE 0.011949 mm Hg @ 23° C PERFORMANCE Very Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Good	GC SUMMARY FLASH POINT Sum isomers min. 97% VAPOR PRESSURE D.0.011949 mm Hg @ 23° C PERFORMANCE Very Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Good



FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.



Explore • Experience • Express

Discover Pure, Natural & Sustainable ingredients of LMR naturals by IFF

AMBER

- CISTE ABS BLO
- CISTE ABS COLORLESS
- LABDANUM RES BLO
- LABDANUM RESINOID 45 PCT TEC BLO

GOURMAND

- PERU BALSAM OIL
- TONKA BEAN ABS
- VANILLA BOURBON CO2 EXTRACT
 35% TEC.

BALSAMIC

- BENZOIN RESINOID SIAM 50 PCT PG BLO
- BENZOIN RESINOID SAIM BLO
- MYRRH OIL LMR *
- MYRRH RESOID 65PCT TEC BLO
- OLIBANUM OIL *
- OLIBANUM RESOID *
- STYRAX RESOID LOW STYRENE BLO

FRUITY

- BLACKCURRANT BUD ABS MD 37% TEC LMR FLG
- BLACKCURRANT BUDS ABS *
- BRAN ABS *
- BRAN RESINOID LMR
- DAVANA OIL SFO *

FLORAL

MUSK

- BROOM ABS ITALY LMR FRG *
- CASSIE ABS EGYPT LMR *

AMBRETTE ABS*

- GERANIUM OIL EGYPT *
- GERANIUM OIL EGYPT FOR LIFE *
- GERANIUM OIL EGYPT ORG LMR
 - GERANIUM OIL CHINA *
 - GERANIUM OIL MADAGASCAR *
 - JASMINE ABS EGYPT *
 - JASMINE ABS INDIA *
 - JASMINE ABS SAMBAC INDIA *
 - MAGNOLIA FLOWER OIL
 - MIMOSA ABS FRANCE

- ROSE ABS BULGARIAN LMR *
- MAGNOLIA LEAF OIL
- MIMOSA ABS INDIA LMR
- NARCISSE ABS FRENCH
- NEROLI OIL TUNISIA
- ORANGE FLOWER ABS TUNISIA *
- ORANGE FLOWER WATER ABS TUNISIA *
- ORRIS 8% NAT 2942C *
- ORRIS NATURAL 15% 4095C *
- ORRIS RESOID *
- OSMANTHUS ABS LMR *
- PETITGRAIN BIGDE OIL TUNISIA *
- PETITGRAIN CITRONNIER OIL *
- PETITGRAIN OIL PARAGUAY T'LESS

- ROSE CENTIFOLIA ABS TUNISIA LMR
- ROSE ABS BULG LOW METH EUG LMR
- ROSE ABS TURKISH *
- ROSE ABS ISPARTA FOR LIFE TURKISH
- ROSE ESSENTIAL LMR FOR LIFE *
- ROSE ESSENTIAL LOW ME FOR LIFE
- ROSE OIL TURKISH *
- ROSE OIL BULGARIA *
- ROSE ULTIMATE EXTRACT LMR FOR LIFE
- TAGETE OIL MADAGASCAR *
- TUBEROSE ABS INDIA
- YLANG YLANG OIL COMPLETE MADAGASCAR *
- YLANG OIL I MADAGASCAR
- YLANG OIL III MADAGASCAR

GREEN

- BASIL ABS GRAND VERT LMR *
- BASIL OIL GRAND VERT LMR(EGYPT) *
- BASIL OIL VERVEINA *
- VIOLET LEAF ABS EGYPT *

HERBAL

- ARMOISE OIL PURE
- BASIL OIL VIETNAM LMR *
- CHAMOMILE OIL ROMAN *
- CYPRESS OIL
- CHAMOMILE OIL WILD LMR
- CHAMOMILE OIL BLUE LMR
- HAY ABS
- IMMORTELLE ABS BALKANS LMR *
- LAVENDER ABS H *
- LAVENDER OIL BULGARIA *

- IMMORTELLE OIL LMR
- LAVENDER OIL FRANCE MT *
- LAVANDIN ABS H *
- LAVANDIN ABS ENFLEURAGE 2.0 ORG LMR
 - LAVANDIN HEART *
 - ROSEMARY OIL TUNISIA BLO
 - SAGE CLARY ABS FRANCE *
 - SAGE CLARY OIL FRENCH *
 - SAGE CLARY OIL GREEN DISTILLED

SPICY

- CARDAMOM GUATEMALA EXT Co2 *
- CARDAMOM OIL GUATEMALA
- CINNAMON BARK OIL MADAGASCAR LMR *
- CINNAMON BARK OIL MADAGASCAR ORG LMR *
- CINNAMON BARK OIL CEYLON LMR
 CINNAMON BARK ESSENTIAL MADAGASCAR *
- CORIANDER SEED OIL *
- GINGER OIL INDIA *
 GINGER OIL FRESH MADAGASCAR *
- GINGER OIL FRESH MADAGASCAR ORG
- JUNIPERBERRY OIL BALKANS
 - JUNIPERBERRY OIL BALKANS RECT BHT
- MARJORAM OIL EGYPT LMR *PEPPER OIL BLACK MADAGASCAR *
- PEPPER SICHUAN ABS CO2 EXT LMR *
- PEPPER PINK Co2 *
- SCHINUS MOLLE OIL SFO *
- SCHINUS MOLLE EXT Co2 *
- TURMERIC ROOT ULTIMATE EXTRACT MD LMR

WOODY

- COPAIBA BALSAM OIL BLO
- HEALINGWOOD BLO

- MOSS OAK ABS IFRA43
- MOSS TREE ABS MD IMP IFRA 43
- PATCHOULI OIL LIGHT BLO
- PATCHOULI OIL INDONESIA IRON FREE

OAKWOOD CO2 EXTRACT 60% TEC

PATCHOULI OIL INDONESIA MD

- PATCHOULI HEART N3 *
- PATCHOULOL SESQUITERPENS
- SANDALWOOD OIL SPICATUM(AU)LMR
- SANDALWOOD OIL NEW CALEDONIA LMR
- VETIVER OIL HAITI FOR LIFE *
- VETIVER OIL JAVA LMR *



FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.

* Available in flavor grade
Organic

Sole Distributor for ingredients in India

Leading Distributors and Suppliers of High Quality Natural & Synthetic Perfumery & Flavor Ingredients,
Reconstitutes and Fragrance compounds.

110 John Maker Chamber No. 2, 11 th Floor National Point, Mumbai 400,021, INDIA



SCIENCE-BASED HOLISTIC WELLNESS SOLUTIONS

MOOD

IFF BRAINEMOTIONS™ COLLECTION



EMOTIONAL & COGNITIVE STATES
SCIENCE BASED

SKIN

LMR ACTIVE ESSENCES COLLECTION



SKINCARE & EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING PROPERTIES
SCIENCE BASED

HYGIENE

LMR HYGIENE ESSENCES COLLECTION



HYGIENE, PRODUCT PRESERVATION & BODY MALODOR CONTROL

SCIENCE BASED

The Fine Fragrances Boutique

Explore • Experience • Express

Discover Pure, Natural & Sustainable ingredients from IFF LMR



POLLUTION PROTECTION

- CYPRESS ABS ULTIMATE™ *
- YLANG YLANG ABS FOR LIFE

ANTIOXIDANT

- NARCISSE ABS FRANCE
- IMMORTELLE OIL BALKANS
- CYPRESS ABS ULTIMATE™ *

SKIN SOOTHING

- YLANG YLANG ABS FOR LIFE
- PEPPER SICHUAN ABS CO2 EXTRACT
- LAVANDIN ABS ENFLEURAGE 2.0 ORG
- NUTMEG OIL LOW SMI *
- GINGER OIL FRESH MADAGASCAR
- IMMORTELLE OIL BALKANS
- PEPPER OIL BLACK MADAGASCAR

SKIN TONE

- GINGER OIL FRESH MADAGASCAR
- JUNIPER BERRY OIL
- YLANG YLANG ABS FOR LIFE

SKIN AGEING

YLANG YLANG ABS FOR LIFE



IFF BRAINEMOTIONS™ NAUTRAL COLLECTION

A REVOLUTIONARY APPROACH TO THE FUNCTIONAL EFFECTS OF NATURAL EXTRACTS

ENERGY

- Geranium Oil Madagascar LMR CSM
- Immortelle Oil Balkan LMR CSM
- Rosemary Oil Tunisia LMR CSM

HAPPINESS

- Geranium Oil Madagascar LMR CSM
- Immortelle Oil Balkan LMR CSM
- Rosemary Oil Tunisia LMR CSM

SEDUCTION

- Carrot Seed Oil LMR
- Juniper Berry Oil Balkan LMR CSM
- Ylang Ylang Oil Complete Madag LMR CSM

ALERTNESS

- Basil Oil Verbena LMR
- Cinnamon Bark Oil Madagascar LMR
- Patchouli Oil Light BLO CSM

SELF ESTEEM

- Cypress Oil LMR CSM
- Pepper Oil Black Madag LMR CSM
- Rose Ultimate Extract LMR For Life

LEARNING

- Lavandin Grosso Oil LMR CSM
- Geranium Oil Madagascar LMR CSM
- Carrot Seed Oil LMR

MINDFULNESS

- Ginger Oil Fresh Madagascar LMR CSM
- Vetiver Oil Haiti LMR For Life CSM
- Lavandin abs Enfleurage 2.0 Org LMR CSM

RELAXATION

- Ginger Oil Fresh Madagascar CSM
- Lavender Oil France LMR CSM
- Narcisse Abs French LMR

& Many more ingredients under these categories. Contact us at sales@finefrag.com to learn more



*Conditions apply - Subject to availability

FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.



Explore • Experience • Express

Explore world class flavor and fragrance ingredients from Symrise

- Geraniol Fine
- Nerolex

Cyclodumal Acetate

- Linalool Coeur
- Linalyl Acetate Coeur
- Tetrahydrolinalool

Anethole Extra 21/22



- Odor Profile: A sweet taste and characteristic of anise-like odor
- Common Uses: Used in a wide variety of flavors and fragrances

Carvone-L



- Odor Profile: A refreshingly cool, minty odor and taste
- Common Uses: Used extensively in flavor oils such as spearmint, but is also used in spice and floral fragrances

Symcool® WS-3



- Profile: Flavorless and odorless. Cools mainly the roof of the mouth, back of the mouth and the back of the tongue
- Common Uses: Chewing Gum, Confectionery, Oral Care Flavors

Symcool® WS-5



- Profile: Flavorless and odorless. Cools mainly the roof of the mouth and throat.
- Common Uses: Chewing Gum, Confectionery, Oral

Symcool® WS-23



- Profile: Flavorless and odorless. Cools mainly the front of the tongue and front of the mouth.
- Common Uses:

 Chewing Gum,
 Confectionery, Oral

 Care Flavors

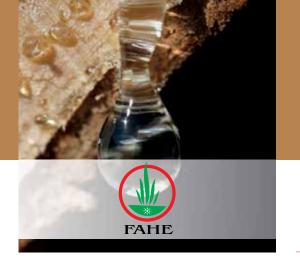
Symcool® WS-12



- Profile: Flavorless and odorless. Cools mainly on the top of the tongue.
- Common Uses:
 Chewing Gum and
 Confectionery Flavors



FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.



Explore • Experience • Express

Presenting 100 % Pure & Natural Ingredients
Absolutes, Resinoides, Essential Oils

AMBER

- LABDANUM ABSOLUTE
- LABDANUM ABSOLUTE EXTRA
- LABDANUM RESINOID PURE

GREEN

- GALBANUM ABSOLUTE
- GALBANUM OIL
- GALBANUM RESINOID PURE

MOSSY

OAKMOSS ABSOLUTE

WOODY

- COPAIVA BALSAM ABSOLUTE
- COPAIVA BALSAM RESINOID PURE
- OLIBANUM OIL

BALSAMIC

- BENZOIN ABSOLUTE
- BENZOIN RESINOID PURE
- MYRRH ABSOLUTE
- MYRRH RESINOID PURE
- OLIBANUM RESINOID PURE
- OPOPONAX ABSOLUTE

- PERU BALSAM ABSOLUTE
- PERU BALSAM RESINOID PURE
- STYRAX ABSOLUTE
- STYRAX RESINOID PURE
- TOLU BALSAM ABSOLUTE
- TOLU BALSAM RESINOID PURE



Discover a range of high quality Natural Identical Bases

AMBER

- AMBER ACCORD ECO™
- AMBER ACCORD SUPER ™
- LABDANUM ABS ALT ECO™
- LABDANUM ABS ALT SUPER™
- LABDANUM ABS POURABLE ECO™
- LABDANUM ACCORD SUPER™
- LABDANUM ACCORD ECO™

ANIMALIC

CIVET CRYSTALS ACCORD SUPER™

GREEN

- GALBANUM ALT ECO™
- GALBANUM ALT SUPER™

BALSAMIC

- BENZOIN ABS ALT ECO™
- BENZOIN ABS ALT SUPER ™
- CISTUS ABS ALT ECO™
- COPAIVA BALSAM ALT SUPER™
- OPOPONAX ALT SUPER™
- PERU BALSAM RES ALT SUPER™
- PERU BALSAM ACCORD SUPER™
- STYRAX ALT ECO™
- STYRAX ALT SUPER™
- STYRAX ACCORD ECO
- TOLU BALSAM ALT SUPER™
- TOLU BALSAM ALT ECO™
- OLIBANUM ALT ECO™

CITRUS

- BERGAMOT ALT ECO™
- BERGAMOT ALT SUPER™
- LEMON OIL ALT ECO™
- LEMON OIL ALT SUPER™

WOODY

- COSTUS ALT SUPER™
- OLIBANUM ALT ECO™
- PATCHOULI OIL ALT SUPER™
- SANDALWOOD OIL ALT ECO™
- VETIVERT OIL ALT SUPER

SPICY

■ PIMENTOBERRY OIL ALT SUPER™

FLORAL

- BOIS DE ROSE ACCORD ECO™
- GERANIUM OIL ALT ECO™
- GERANIUM OIL ACCORD SUPER™
- GERANIUM OIL ALT SUPER™
- GERANIUM OIL ALT ECO™
- LAVANDER ACCORD ECO™
- LAVANDER OIL ALT ECO™
- LAVANDER OIL ALT SUPER™
- LAVANDIN OIL ALT SUPER™

- LAVANDIN OIL ALT ECO™
- PETITGRAIN OIL ACCORD ECO™
- PETITGRAIN ACCORD ECO™
- RHODINOL ALT SUPER™
- RHODINOL ALT ECO™
 YLANG ALT ECO™
- YLANG ALT SUPER™
- YLANG ACCORD ECO™
- YLANG ACCORD ECO

MOSSY

- OAKMOSS ALT SUPER™
- OAKMOSS ACCORD ALT ECO™
- OAKMOSS ALT ECO™

Herbal

- ELEMI ALT SUPER™
- ROSEMARY OIL ALT ECO™
 ROSEMARY OIL RECON™



FINE FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.

Leading Distributors and Suppliers of High Quality Natural & Synthetic Perfumery & Flavor Ingredients, Reconstitutes and Fragrance compounds.

SATYAM ENTERPRISES

A PART OF



INDIA'S ONLY EXCLUSIVE INDENTOR AND DISTRIBUTOR FOR



OUR PRODUCT RANGE

BEWARE OF IMITATION

LEMON OIL STANDARD 4% CITRAL
LEMON TERPENES
BERGOMAT OIL STANDARD
BERGOMAT OIL BERGAPTENE FREE — VARIOUS GRADES
MANDARIN OIL GREEN TYPE
MANDARIN OIL RED PURE

LEMON OIL PURE
LEMON OIL CONC 4X
BERGOMAT OIL PURE
BERGOMAT OIL NATURAL
MANDARINE OIL YELLOW
BITTER ORANGE OIL PURE

NEROLI OIL ITALIAN

ADDRESS YOUR QUERIES TO: -

SATYAM ENTERPRISES

507 NAIN KRUPA BUILDING, 118/122 KAZI SYED STREET,

MASJID BUNDER (WEST) MUMBAI – 400 003, MAHARASHTRA INDIA

TEL: 022 23432526, 23448032 FAX: 02223401805

Write to us on: thakker_group@outlook.com FOLLOW US ON: www.thakkergroup.co.in

What is new

Dhruva Devvanshi

Trainee Perfumer @ European Flavours and Fragrances India. Blogger and Fragrance Reviewers/ Fragrance writer



Global Fine Fragrance market 2020 report includes extensive market analysis and industry landscape along with SWOT analysis and PESTEL analysis of the important vendors. Fine Fragrance industry report covers the prospects in the forecast period of 2020-2027 and the scenario.

The Fine Fragrance report includes business distributions of leading players of Coty, LVMH, Christian Dior, Chanel, cK, Estee Lauder, Gucci, and Hermes etc. With thorough market division concerning distinct nations. This report divides the market into some important nations, together with earnings, revenue, global Fine Fragrance market share, and growth rate of this market in these countries across the forecast period 2020-2027. The Fine Fragrance Economy to increase at a Significant Compound Annual Growth Rate Throughout the prediction period 2020-2027 data sources from survey to U.S and U.K market analysis.

As fragrance enthusiasts being touch with a global launch fine fragrances from Indie perfume to niche fragrances. Due to the competitive fragrance market trend and in-depth analysis of the scent then we come to get ready to serve authentic fragrance review to our fragrance lover. Specialized in delivering international to Niche fragrance up to date what is happening around the world giving reviews!! Bestseller of the year!! Talking to sustainability and many more. Every month hundreds of fragrances are launching globally quite deep research practice to give genuine reviews to scent lovers tried my best to cover some of the best fragrance of 2020 launch ever!!!

What's New?

Fine Fragrance Market...

We are at the final stage of year late 2021, till now thousands of fragrances have been launched globally. So it's time to share with you the trends and latest launches in the world of perfumery, Predominate ingredients in a particular scent DNA, the perfume styles and must-known facts about sustainability will be well taken care of. This is good news if you are a fragrance lover to get sun-drenched with fresh new fragrances. The option which I am going to magnetize you could be seriously overwhelming and complement getter!

After encountering a lot of exercise & review, I are coming with the best fragrances released in late 2020. I am thrilled to share with you undeniable facts of prominent notes/ ingredient watch hit in some of sheer invigorating fragrance composition.





Launch Activity...

Global launches to date 2020 about 1195 inclusive of upcoming fragrances not yet launched.

34% female, 17% Male % 49% Unisex fragrance launched globally. 43 new launches in August 2020. The key trend for the fine fragrance market this month is 'eau de parfum' and 'intense' with many brands opting to launch intensified version of their best-selling, or recent launches. In such uncertain times, it certainly is a safe way to recreate a buzz and retain brand loyalty. For example both new and upcoming launches include JPG Le Male Le Parfum, Lancôme Idôle L'Intense, YSL Libre Eau de Parfum Intense, Givenchy L'Interdit Eau de Parfum Intense, Boss Bottled Eau de Parfum, David Beckham Bold Instinct, Dior J'Adore Infinissime and Montblanc Legend Eau de Parfum. In terms of colours, pretty pastel pink hues adorn the female market, but in a stark contrast, black is making a bold comeback across the category featuring in both male and female launches. As the season changes and we start to bid farewell to summer, golden amber tones are beginning to make their presence felt...

I am constantly on the lookout for these changes so that I can bring the latest trends to my fragrance lovers this year. Here is my some inebriate scent review launched late 2020.

Giorgio Armani My Way!!



Giorgio Armani presents the latest chick elegant cute pinkish connotes the notes of Floral and Musk encountered the staggering beauty of the women. This undeniable beauty of modern women desire to hit living life its own way, I do need to say about modern feminism "My Way is a strong and singular statement, communicating a resolve to follow one's own path.

My Way is a carbon-neutral project emphasizing sustainability and a step towards the brand's goal of achieving carbon neutrality for all its products by 2025. The scent will be fronted by Adria Arjona.

A contemporary floral, the fragrance contains notes of tuberose, a flower Armani adores, and other ingredients sustainably sourced, such as vanilla from Madagascar. Additional notes in the fragrance created with IFF's Carlos Benaïm and Bruno Jovanovic include bergamot from Calabria, Egyptian orange blossom, jasmines, cedar wood and white musk.

Mon Guerlain Bloom of Rose EDP by Guerlain!!



Mon Guerlain is a fragrant manifesto of today's femininity. A multi-faceted woman: strong, free and sensual endorsed by Angelina Jolie. With the Bloom of Rose Eau de Parfum, Mon Guerlain continues its exploration of the multiple facets of the feminine with that of passion. She invites women to share their passions and to assert their fiery personality. My invisible tattoo, my signature, my perfume, My Guerlain.

With the Bloom of Rose Eau de Parfum, Mon Guerlain continues its exploration of the multiple facets of the



feminine with that of passion. She invites women to share their passions and to assert their fiery personality.

"Bloom of Rose Eau de Parfum is a true tribute to the queen of flowers. The rose is expressed without restraint in the form of the essence and absolute, illustrating facets as well fruity as dense and honeyed." Thierry Wasser Guerlain Master Perfumer and Delphine Jelk behind this artistic creation.

Coco Mademoiselle L'Eau Privee!!

After a long-awaited from the reputed house of Chanel Came with its fifth series of Mademoiselle, They launched Coco Mademoiselle L'Eau Privee perfume 2020 edition. The Perfume sign by the in house perfumer Olivier Polge.



Chanel's latest effort is a perfume designed to be worn to bed.

Olivier Polge, the nose of the house of Chanel, signs with the new Eau Privée, a more confidential version of Coco Mademoiselle eau de toilette, among the top-selling fragrances.

Coco Mademoiselle L'Eau Privée has been designed to be sprayed on the skin and hair in the evening before bedtime. For this new perfume ritual, Olivier Polge has softened the woods of this oriental to enhance the freshness of an orange, the sweetness of the floral accord, the absolute of jasmine and rose

petals, and the notes of white musks.

The Coco Mademoiselle it's the first series came onto internationally in the year 2001, later on, Coco Mademoiselle EDT- 2002, Coco Mademoiselle Intense- 2018, Coco Mademoiselle L'Extract- 2012, and Coco Mademoiselle Parfum-2003.

The face of the advertising campaign is British actress Keira Knightley.

Lacoste Match Point for Men 2020!!

Ground-breaking...overwhelming representation from the house of Lacoste....2020. The ball is in your court, it's time to play the Game of Life...To go beyond your limits and push to yourself with Dramatic statement of contrasting green accords.

Breathe with thrilling freshness & invigorating energy EDT Lacoste with an explosive fusion of two contrasting green accords dancing on the Sand court. Let's propel your emotion onto action with its exhilarating freshness.

Let yourself be carried away by its exhilarating freshness. The dazzling green notes of basil allied with the addictive bitterness of gentian compose a breath-taking freshness, while vetiver with vibrant woody notes brings strength and intensity.



Contrasting green energy of Basil & Gentian bitterness flirting with its addictive intense base of Cashmeran and unstoppable power of vetiver.



Match Point is presented in an elegant bottle whose details pay homage to the iconic codes of tennis. Its concave base symbolizes the impact of the match point when the green cover recalls the racquet handle of the legendary René Lacoste, founder of the brand.

Calvin Klein CK Everyone-Genderless scent!!

Ck, This Friendship day!!!! I am honoured to express to all of my lovely friends how much you are valued to me, let me take this opportunity to express that your presence has fantasized my life.

Happy to Have Friends like You!!!!



"Good friends, good books, and a sleepy conscience: this is the ideal life"

On this wonderful occasion I am pleased to share with you guys a wonderful scent preceding in 2020, which is a symbolic representation of first Genderless fragrance on the planet since 1994 of its first arrival.

CK One, the brand's first gender-neutral fragrance, created by Alberto Morillas in 1994, became the scent of the 90s. Synonymous with freedom, rebellion and ambivalence, it captured a generation, selling 20 bottles each second at its peak.

Let's Hit the Smell of Juice...The DNA of the scent celebrates its strong, unbreakable bonding, infinite freedom and self-expression which never ends like a true friend. Dazzling fresh citrusy notes of Organic orange oil layers over a heart of blue tea accord and a musky base of cedar wood, creating a complex, uplifts the mood.

The glass bottle, which is recyclable once the pump is removed, features an elastic logo band, in homage to classic CALVIN KLEIN UNDERWEAR that can be worn and reused.

This recyclable scent pays the homage, pride and mannerism to our planet to make it safe and healthy.

The nose behind this creation is our legendry master perfumer from the house of Firmenich, Alberto Morillas. (My Great Inspiration of all time).

Black Incense Malaki Chopard scent from Niche house!!

Chopard Black Incense Malaki 2020!!!!

French house Chopard has launched Black Incense Malaki, A new fragrance in the series that began with 2012's Oud Malaki.



Oud Makali fragrance for men launched in 2012 terrifically crafted by the Master perfumer Dominique Ropian form IFF Now it's a darker deeper rebellious concoction come under the direction of legendary Perfumer Alberto Morillas, Well-crafted in Morillas-



Style. The scent is dangerously dazzling around the traditional royal Frankincense which is most ancient and treasured aromatic plants of perfumery.

Black Incense Malaki, the Maison pays tribute to the millenary tradition of royal Frankincense, one of the most ancient and treasured aromatic plants of perfumery. "Black Incense Malaki is a tribute to the noble heritage of incense and its olfactory fascination.

Black Incense Malaki showcases a superb array of 14 natural essences from the world over, among which 5 are from Naturals Together, Firmenich's program of Excellence. This rich and powerful incense elixir blends into layers of shiny spices, with the smell of smoky wood and intensely flavoured oils and resins. Its addictive core, layered with oud and notes of warm leather, evokes royal fragrant ceremonies and enchanting swirls of burning resins.

Black Incense Malaki is a powerful and heady elixir, unfolding in luxurious layers of aromatic, woody, oriental-smoky notes and resins. A new olfactive emotion in which frankincense oil stands out in the heart of the composition.

Paco Rabanne 1 Million Parfum scents of Millionaire

1 Million Parfum Paco Rabanne!!!!!!

1 Million Parfum latest released in March 2020, Wonderful, Intriguing, attractive and wow-worthy. Composition after its first released in 2008. Later on, Brand has given such bohemian representation of 1 Million series.

After its success of 1 Million EDT, The Brand never looked back and had given.....1 Million Absolutely Gold in 2012, 1 Million Intense in 2013, 1 Million Cologne in 2015, 1 Million Lucky in 2018 and now a brand representing its Deeper and potent version of Million Parfums.

1 Million Perfume consistently maintaining its legacy of DNA which is still pulsating onto the heart of Millions of 1 Million Fans! Coming through the journey of 1 Million thought to share my latest clone baby of 1 Million series.



Let's start the overall assessment of the Fragrance DNA. The Liquid is unabashedly unapologetic opens with its fantom notes of Salty-sweet, spicy and creamy all at once, the scent is one that will be loved by men and women. In the opening, you can smell the salty, amber and smooth cashmeran notes but the tuberose is harder to detect. The saltiness carries through to a rich heart of sweet leather which gives this fragrance its sexy and rugged masculinity. As it develops on the skin the solar leather note comes through accompanied by the sticky sweet resiny rose that makes this scent so addictive.

The Parfum version is more mature and representing the dark and bohemian style of modern masculinity.

The scent is well-crafted by the Quentin Bisch (Givaudan) and Christophe Raynaud (Firmenich).

I am constantly trying to give my authentic fragrance reviews! Hope you have enjoyed the article. Would be happy if you share your thoughts on 1 Million Parfum. I'll be glad to hear. Many more new launches are yet to come.



On Ganges's Shores with Varanasi: from the niche house Meo

Fusciuni!!

Meo Fusciuni is an Italian artistic perfume house founded by Meo Fusciuni, a Sicilian herbalist doctor. The nose of the collection is Giuseppe Imprezzabile and its artistic director is Federica Castellani. Released in winter 2020.



Varanasi is the first chapter of a new path, the "Timeless Trilogy".

The Varanasi perfume is inspired by a trip to India lived in 2017 and it tells what India left in my heart, mind and soul.

Varanasi is also the perfume that tells the deep bond of friendship and sharing of the journey, experienced as a unique bond, born among the people who have lived this magical and true experience.

Varanasi has no compromises, I wanted it to be and to tell the visceral emotion that still today that journey transmits to me.

Varanasi is a non-place, sacred and profane, where the encounter between "smells - perfumes" is

contrasting and magnetic; each of the components contains an important and significant aspect of our trip to India.

The magic of this perfume comes from the authentic soul of India, a land of scents and beliefs.

Varanasi is my India, it is our journey to India, a set of fragrant nuances that tell a small part of this place.

When you listen to Varanasi, imagine the water, flowing in the bowels of the earth, touching the roots of everything, nourishing our soul.

Varanasi is an olfactory mandala.

The nose behind this scent is **Giuseppe Imprezzabil**.

Musk Deer Zoologist Perfumes Smells like animal habitat!!

Candian Fragrance house Zoologist debuting the latest animal biology catalogue again but this time fauna goes to seductive & hedonic animals Musk Deer released late November 2020.

Basically, the Owner of Brand is more precised toward a cruelty-free product.



The perfume is created by **Pascal Gaurin of IFF** (New York).



For centuries musk deer have been hunted to near extinction, coveted for their fragrant musk pods. Zoologist respects this majestic creature, masterfully recreating the distinctive scent though a mixture of synthetic musks and natural oud and flowers. The result evokes the animal desire of a lusty musk deer amid the alluring chill of a wintry forest, all captured without a hint of menace."

TOP NOTES

Cardamom, Calamus Oil, Rose

HEART NOTES

Sambac Jasmin Absolute, Patchouli, Cedar wood Atlas, Labdanum Absolute

BASE NOTES

Ambrette Absolute, Orris Absolute, Laos Oud, Australia Sandalwood.

Christian Dior J'Adore Infinissime the infinite eau de parfum.

J'adore eau de parfum is the great women's floral fragrance by Dior.

"J'adore is an extraordinary fragrance because it succeeds in being effortlessly seductive while boasting an original signature.



Now coming summer 2020 Dior come with one more flanker of Jadore.....J'Adore Infinissime!!!!!!! Great

scents well known for its sensualist and mysterious ensemble Juice. Both familiar and surprising, like a sensual sister of J'adore, the solar Eau de perfum, the fragrance becomes endless, as is its trail of infinite character.

Exuberant and carnal, the notes of centifolia rose to entwine with a sambac jasmine accord with an orange facet at the top and a fresh and incisive lily of the valley accord. Sweet and luminous at the same time, the notes of ylang-ylang illuminate the composition of its instant florality.

Refreshed by notes of bergamot and juicy blood orange, the tuberose accord from the country of Grasse whirls the bouquet with its carnal roundness. It gives it an unprecedented volume, a sensual charm and a disturbing tenacity. With its creamy, milky and enveloping notes of sandalwood bring a new woody facet to J'adore.

The golden rings forming the necklace of the J'adore bottle is reinvented in the image of its new infinite fragrance. One by one, the threads of the legendary Maasai necklace are loosened and detached, sliding along the glass in an infinite movement, with the sensuality of a jewel on a woman's skin. Even more precious, this new jewel comes to life and becomes the symbol of liberated femininity.

The nose behind this beautiful creation by Dior is it's in-house Master Perfumer Francois Demachy!!!

Black Orchid Parfum Unisex Scent by Tom Ford!!

After the great success of Tom Ford Black Orchid, the brand again repeated the history but this time it's more potent head-turning and confidence kicker intense juice ever made!

The Tom Ford Black Orchid DNA was born in 2006 is popularly known for its alluring potion of Rich & Black Orchid which is intensified the unforgettable statement for the modern generation. This iconic masterpiece is crafted by Givaudan.





Now in summer 2020, they headed with its more potent version of Black Orchid ever made, Black Orchid Parfum amplifies the iconic sensuality of the original. Its aphrodisiac effect elevates the most elusive and darkest of flowers to powerfully seductive new heights.

Great masterpiece ever made, I am gone into the real depth mystery of its frolicking Juice! How supremely rounded its intoxicating notes of Ylang-Ylang and Black Orchid amplifies the iconic sensuality of the Original. Its aphrodisiac effects elevate the darkest side of the flower meanwhile Black plum dipping onto the Golden rum and Gentle Patchouli revealing a magnified signature of the world genders.

Let's celebrate the impact of seductiveness, it takes you a mystery of Black Orchid darkness.

Decidedly more potent head-turning and confidence Booster! Be warned, It's a loud fragrance not for the shy.

Idole L'Intense Lancome Be the Idole of your Life!!

Idole L'Intense is the new intense Chypre Floral fragrance released in 2020. Lancome first time brings together trio perfumers all overseas from three different continents with the desire to create a new, more powerful and luminous universal addiction.

Lancome Idole first released with its full austerity & melancholy in 2019. Decidedly bopping hit internationally features campaign by actress Zendaya.

A new perfume dedicated to all those women who dream of a success written by their own standards. A new era of pioneering and brave women who live their lives with will and power.

A tribute to all women who lead the way to success and brighten the world with their example. A new story for all those Idôle women, who with their aura, inspire everyone to reveal the true idol they carry inside.



Idole L'Intense reaffirms the Clean & Glow accord of incandescent Rose, the most vibrant chypre and addictive vanilla are the most tactile ingredients.

Throbbing opening of the scent starts with its dangerous chaos and olfactory cacophony between Absolute Rose of Grasse & Decidedly impeccable and delicate scent of Jasmine. A boozy blend of Chypre and buzzing bee honey roaming around the lavish vanilla. Finally Lancome Intense unleashes the addictive magnetism highlighted through exceptional Patchouli aromas reveal its sensual, enveloping nuances joining the cheery inflexions of the Cedar and the creamy richness of a Sandalwood



accord to compose a modern and vibrant trail that is completed by the amber effects of a Bourbon Vanilla infusion from Madagascar.

A new, more vibrant and sensual clean and luminous addiction that allows each woman to uncover her true power and inspire a new era of women.

The Perfumer trilogy (Adriana Medina-Baez, Nadege le Garlantezec & Shyamala Maisondieu) incredibly harmonise the new modern women to unlock her power and inspire a new era of women. Be your own idol! from the house of Givaudan.

Libre Intense Yves Saint Laurent Symbol of Freedom!!



Libre: the new Intense Eau de Parfum...2020 by Yves Saint Laurent. The perfume of an intense woman living her roaring freedom and following her instincts.

The iconic Libre it-bottle reflects a tension between masculinity and femininity, like a straight geometric silhouette embedded in the smoking jacket. The couture extravagance of the oversized Cassandre bent & nailed into the glass, breaking all the codes.

Libre Intense encapsulates a new fragrance shade, between fire and gold. An audaciously masculine signature twisted in its most feminine way by the desirability of the emblematic Libre bottle. A fragrance like a shout of freedom – the freedom to live everything with excess.

The nose behind this extravagance is Anne Flipo & Carlos Benaim from the house of IFF.

Angel Nova Thierry Mugler Scent Dedicated to modern Super Femininity!!

A new Discovery from the House of Mugler come with a new fragrance for the modern woman who wants to make her dream true.



Angel Nova is a fruity, floral, woody Eau de Parfum that reveals a Super Femininity between pleasure and confidence, which evolves in three facets. The brand describes three peculiar facets of Nova, The WONDER facet- carried by the raspberry overdose, enlightens our dreams and amazes all our senses.

The SUPER facet- around the supernatural rose takes us to the essence of femininity: beauty with a superpower.

The POWER facet- with the wood structure of Akigalawood empowers women to rise higher, where everything seems possible, love, create, dream, finally be yourself.

The new Mugler bottle is refillable.



Guerlain Shalimar Philtre de Parfum Scent of Sensuality!!

French Perfume house Guerlain unveil the new face of Shalime in summer 2020 a new flanker of Shalimar name is Shalimar Philtre de Parfum. Created in house perfumer Thierry Wasser.



In Fragrance history first oriental perfume latter on given so many successive series. The fragrance committed for a true love potion which evolves most intoxicating accents of Oriental vanilla composition moving around Iris and Vanilla.

Shalimar is Cult symbolic representation of True Love devoted to never-ending love.

This year, Guerlain is re-creating the signature of this legendary creation and adding a chapter to its history. In reverence to the fabulous mystery of Shalimar's seduction, in House Perfumer Thierry Wasser has composed a fragrance that exacerbates his inimitable sensuality. More than a perfume, Shalimar Philtre de Parfum is a love potion. For Shalimar Philtre de Parfum, in House perfumer Thierry Wasser took up a major creative challenge: to imagine an outcome that is both unique and faithful to the spirit of the original perfume.

Shalimar Philtre de Parfum opens with a fresh surge of bergamot and lemon, tinged with the aromatic accents of lavender. The floral heart gradually unfolds on the skin, revealing the majestic beauty of an iris whose jasmine and rose accompany tenderly powdery facets. In the background, patchouli and tolu balm give a bewitching depth to the delicious warmth of an overdose of vanilla, orchestrating an ultra-sensual symphony. It magnifies the velvety facets of the iris and underlines the addictive sweetness of its most emblematic note: vanilla. Taking up the framework of the original perfume and in particular the raw materials that make up the Guerlinade.

Inspired by the passion that unites two beings and overcomes all obstacles, this potion expresses the quintessence of Shalimar's sensuality. With just one drop, its golden-colored juice spreads an irresistible trail of love.

Ingredient Watch...

Going through the journey of popular ingredients which dominating this year, transforming juice DNA its next level of fragrance modernity. Sound surprisingly modern Hmm!! Yes true it is.

Fine fragrance performance has been uneven, featuring holiday-related spikes amid an overall downturn. In the first half of 2020 in the market fragrances resonates the notes of sweet and fruity smells as the life went more indoor the taste of outdoorsy fragrances Citrus aromatic spicy dramatically down. Perfume consumers are talking a lot about fruity notes, less about herbal and citrus scents and more about sustainable ingredients in online reviews and social media engagements.

Some of the finding online consumer data shows reviews and comments- Up to 16% of fruity notes will dominate across the feminine fragrances and trend is also transforming to modern masculinity hitting onto the top scent DNA notes of sharp pear peach and tropical fruits produce hotter sexiest aesthetic to the fragrance. Some of the specific tropical fruits ingredients rising as well. Iris immensely rising in



2020 up to 190%, 148% cherry, 140% mandarin, 133% of Vanilla and 120% of peach. By contrast citrus and herbal scent drastically decline as per consumer taste and changing the uncertain life style pattern 53% of orange, 38% for lavender, 31% for jasmine and 28% for mint.

Fragrance trends like a fashion it is cyclical phenomenon what was in fashion before and ultimately coming back again. Same like in fragrance chapter as well only revolutionizing the existing scent notes. L'Interdit EDP first launched in 2018, L'Interdit EDT version came in 2019 and its intense version 2020 successfully revamped and modernized dominating the notes of cold, sharp and spicy, while the fruity touch of pear and bergamot are not present in the newest variation. The black peppery start leads us to a blend of narcotic tuberose and orange blossom, supported with the piquant and smoky aromas of roasted black sesame. The base is woody and earthy, due to vetiver and patchouli, combined with leathery Madagascar vanilla that ensures an intense oriental layer to highlight the flowers. The year 2020 being the intense flanker of many fragrance houses like wise LIBRE Eau de Parfum Intense is the new, more sensual take on the iconic Eau de Parfum. The signature notes of lavender essence from France and Moroccan orange blossom combine with glowing orchid and warm vanilla to push the perfume to the extreme. It is a long-lasting unique twist on the floral fragrance. Le Male Le Parfum 2020, Not quite an Admiral, but still very admirable! The world's coolest sailor has been upgraded, He is now a Captain! A promotion, so there's commotion, but the team is all-on-board. From port to starboard, everyone cheers. The helm is getting busy, and there's jiving on the decks! Idôle L'Intense 2020, Idole birth first in 2019 and now its potent version glamorize its juice more potent and darker for modern femininity. Mon Guerlain EDP intense, Joy by Dior intense many more flooded turned into intense urban and assertive timeless pieces.

Amazing Sustainable!! Fragrances of 2020

On top lots of conversation around fruity, floral and intense, version notes in the category. Let's be honest and talk about sustainability and natural organic ingredients to keep our planet safe and healthy. According to the market report 2020 the number of planet-friendly fragrances is much higher than 2019. Considering key points like Natural and Organic featured in the sustainable keeping in mind sustainability mostly related to ingredients rather than packaging. In the meantime get researched and found some best released of 100%, natural and organic to slightly cleaner than you have now, plus some picks that are breaking boundaries by providing total fragrance ingredient transparency. If you're in-tune with your own personal impact on the planet, human rights and the future of the air that you breathe, then yes: sustainable perfume is the next vital switch you need to make on your dressing table.

In today's modern beauty landscape, being crueltyfree, socially fair and eco-friendly should be a given for all brands – no exceptions, no excuses. But some are taking it a step further, whether that's by giving back to nature, finding innovative ways to reduce pollution or tangibly transforming communities.



SALT Eau de Parfum by Ellis Brooklyn- Capturing the essence of salty skin, the creamy heat of the sun, and a whiff of tropical florals, SALT is sensual, complex, and soul healing. This fragrance is also vegan and PETA-certified cruelty-free.



CK Everyone Calvin Klein- CK Everyone is the new launch from Calvin Klein bringing a new flanker to the original CK One from 1994.



A clean, green, citrus fragrance, CK Everyone by Calvin Klein is a gender-less scent for today that celebrates the infinite freedom of self-expression. The multifaceted scent for men and women is fresh and provocative. Building on the iconic legacy of CK ONE, this new scent is vegan, made from naturally-derived alcohol and infused with ingredients derived from natural origins, making this Calvin Klein's first 'clean'* fragrance. Organic orange oil layers over a heart of blue tea accord and a musky base of cedarwood, creating a complex, uplifting scent.

The glass bottle, which is recyclable once the pump is removed, features an elastic logo band, in homage to classic Calvin Klein Underwear that can be worn and reused.

My Way Giorgio Armani for Women- My Way is a carbon-neutral project emphasizing sustainability, and a step towards the brand's goal of achieving carbon neutrality for all its products by 2025. The scent will be fronted by Adria Arjona. Nose behind the craftsmanship by IFF's Carlos Benaïm and Bruno Jovanovic.



Madie by Rosie Jane- Madie is inspired by surf, sand, and sun. It combines salty notes of sea spray and fresh, floral notes of jasmine and vanilla with a hint of coconut capturing the scent of summer in a bottle.



Midnight Toker by Heretic- A high from a dangerous lover — Warm nutmeg and black pepper lure you into the patchouli heart. Boozy vanilla, heated skin, a smoldering spliff and amber resins will have you coming back for more... much more. A functional fragrance with calming properties.









INDULGENCE OF THE NUTTY FILBERTONE SCENT BY SCENT

Karnataka Aromas and the leaders of the F&F industry shake hands to bring you one of the finest ingredients to help elevate your creativity to inconceivable heights. We present to you Filbertone which is hazelnut in nature with a wide variety of applications in the Flavour and Fragrance industry.

The odour profile of Filbertone can be described as nutty (resembling hazelnut), fruity, fatty, dried fruit like and green. In perfumery, Filbertone can be used to boost the top note because of its highly diffusive properties. It also goes well with citrus and exotic fruit notes. Filbertone gels well with rose and sandalwood.

Useful In

Fragrance: Body Lotion, Shampoo/Shower Gel, Soap, AP Roll-on 15%, Detergent Powder Conc., Cleaner Liquid Citric Acid and Cleaner APC Liquid

Flavours: Nuts, Cocoa, Coffee, Brown, Mint, Citrus, Tropical Fruit and Fruit.

Olfactory

Fruity, Hazelnut, Green, Dried Fruit.







Karnataka Aromas has been inspiring the world leaders to elevate their business with a range of aromatic ingredients for their flavour and fragrance necessities. The well thought through customized ingredient we offer will refresh and revitalize the sensibilities of the market. Your products are *Scent assured*.



- Ethyl Vanillin
- Vanillin



- Acetoin
- Cuminic Aldehyde
- Ethyl Maltol
- 2 acetyl Pyrazine
- Furaneol
- Maltol
- Vanillin Iso Butyrate

CHINESE

- Aldehyde C-14
- Aldehvde C-18
- Delta Decalactone
- Delta Do Decalactone
- Delta Nonalactone
- Diacetyl
- Ethyl Butyrate
- Ethyl-2-Methyl Butyrate
- Fructone
- Gama Decalactone
- Maple Lactone
- Milk Lactone
- Sulfurol



- Allyl Caproate
- Aldehyde C-12 MNA
- Aldehyde C-18
- Cis-3-Hexanyl Salicylate
- Macrolide® Supra (CPD)
- Rose oxide L
- Filbertone
- Farnesol Special







Create truly irresistible edible products with the exquisite and delectable flavor ingredients from Karnataka Aromas that combines taste in a subtle manner for a truly appetizing indulgence.

PRODUCTS

- Milk Lactone
- **Maple Lactone**
- **Delta Decalactone**
- **Delta Do Decalactone**
- **Delta Nonalactone**
- Gama Decalactone



+91 80 4346 8800 / 8801

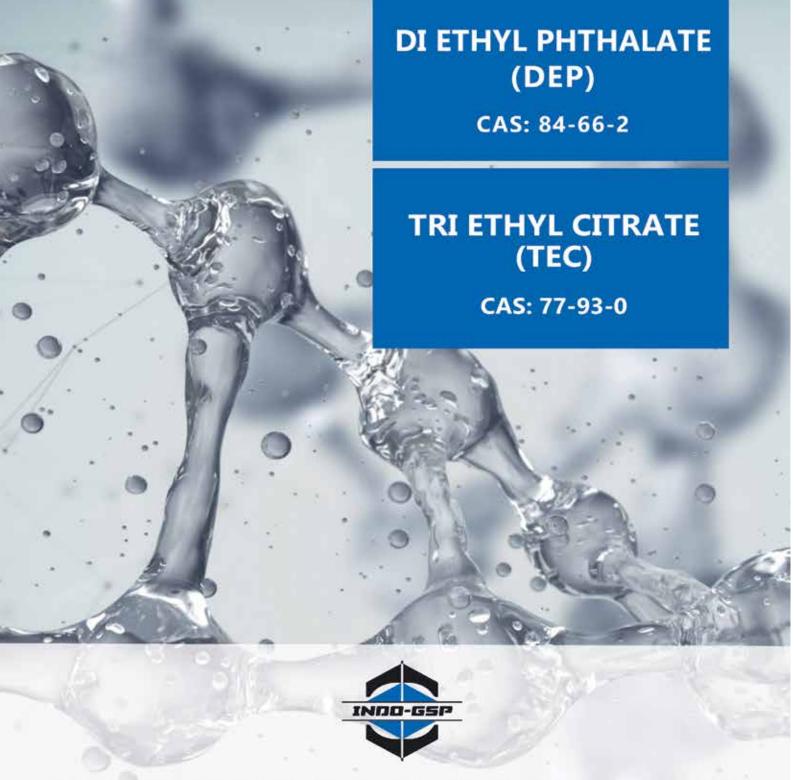


aromas@karnatakaaromas.com



karnatakaaromas.com





INDO-GSP CHEMICALS LLP

ISO 9001, 14001, 22000, OHSAS 18001, GMP, REACH, HACCP, SEDEX Certified



info@indogsp.com



+91 72783 65146 +91 98210 83557



www.indogsp.com



Quality. Service. Reliability.

ARE ESSENTIAL OILS EFFECTIVE AGAINST **COVID 19?**

Dr. Sitaram Dixit, Chairman - CGSI

COVID-19 the severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) respiratory illness started as an epidemic in Dec 19 at Wuhan, China, then rapidly spreading throughout the world as a global pandemic, efficiently transmitting among humans with a high degree of morbidity and mortality. On June 30, 2021, the number of COVID infected individuals globally were 182,981,834, with as many as 3,962,879 deaths, 508/1 M population. Bharat had 30,411,634 individuals infected and 399,475 deaths, 287/1 M population.

Influenza flu, is another infectious respiratory disease caused by three different types of influenza viruses, type A, type B or type C. Type A virus significantly causes flu pandemics in birds, animals and humans, affecting human morbidity and mortality, viz., H1N1, (1918 Spanish flu (40-50 million deaths worldwide); 2009 swine flu; Asian flu of 1957-1958 (ca. 1.5 million deaths worldwide) due to A-H2N2; and the Hong Kong flu in 1968 due to serotype H3N2. Year 2004 bird flu was due to Avian influenza viruses (H5N1). Influenza virus type B, largely affects human hosts. Approved vaccines for preventing SARS-CoV-2 infection (COVID-19), though available today, the demand for potential chemotherapeutic agents to treat infectious respiratory disease, continues to exists. Screening of essential oils against different pathogenic viruses, including influenza and other respiratory viral infections by scientific researchers are common and continuing.

Find below some interesting observations obtained from various scientific research studies evaluating the invitro antiviral effect against influenza type A (H1N1) of some common and well-known commercial essential oils tested in the liquid and vapor phase at a 0.3% concentration after 30 min of exposure.

> Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum) leaf oil with eugenol (75-85%), followed by smaller

- amounts of linalool (1.6-8.5%), and benzyl benzoate (0.1-8.3%) displayed 100% inhibition of H1N1 both in the liquid phase and in the vapor phase.
- Bergamot (Citrus bergamia) oil that is rich in limonene (23-55%), linalool (2-37%), and linalyl acetate (12-41%), with lesser quantities of β-pinene (max 10%) and γ-terpinene (max 10%) displayed 100% inhibition of H1N1 in the liquid phase and 95% in the vapor phase.
- Lemongrass (Cymbopogon flexuosus), with Geranial (48–54%) and neral (29–33%) as major components and other C. flexuosus, chemotypes, cultivars, and variants have displayed 100% inhibition of H1N1 in the liquid phase and 90% in the vapor phase.
- Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*), according to scientific literature, has at least 20 different chemotypes. The "typical" thyme essential oil presents a thymol content of 45% (range 31-50%), with significant concentrations of p-cymene (0.1– 26.6%, average = 15.6%) and γ -terpinene (max 22.8%, average = 9.3%). In nature several other chemotypes of *T. vulgaris* rich in thymol and/or carvacrol also exists. It displayed 100% inhibition of H1N1 in the liquid phase and 70% in the vapor phase. Incidentally we identify thymol as an anti-influenza agent against influenza type A and parainfluenza type 3 virus.
- Lavender (Lavandula angustifolia), essential oil is rich in linalyl acetate (37.0-43.6%), linalool (19.7-39.1%), geraniol (max 9.3%), β-caryophyllene (max 5.1%), terpinen-4-ol (max 14.9%), lavandulyl acetate (max 5.5%), and borneol (max 6.4%). The inhibition for lavender essential oil was 85%. However, in the vapor phase, lavender essential oils displayed inhibition rates of 80%.



Tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia, Myrtaceae), is composed of terpinen-4-ol (30-48%), y-terpinene (10-28%), a-terpinene (5-13%), 1,8- ineole (max 15%), terpinolene (1.5-5%), p-cymene (0.5-12%), a-pinene (1-6%), and a-terpineol (1.5–8%). Tea tree oil shows 100% inhibition of influenza type A (H1N1) virus at 0.01% concentration and a median inhibitory concentration (IC50) of 6 µg/mL. In addition, 30 min exposure of type A (H11N9) virus to tea tree oil vapor causes 100% inhibition. The tea tree oil components, terpinen-4-ol, terpinolene, and a-terpineol, show anti-influenza virus activity against type A (H1N1), with IC50 values of 25, 12, and 250 µg/mL, respectively. a-Terpinene, γ-terpinene, and *p*-cymene were however inactive.

Avian influenza viruses (H5N1) show both high and low virulence in numerous mammalian species, highlighting the connection between the route of inoculation and virus pathogenicity. Since 2003, the world has seen over 600 documented cases of human infection with H5N1 viruses, with most cases among young, previously healthy individuals.

- > The essential oils extracted from Citrus reshni leaves and peel (unripe and ripe fruits) on testing against H5N1 virus by plaque reduction assay shows moderate inhibition of the H5N1 virus at a concentration of 2.5 μL/mL. The main constituents in the leaf oil were Sabinene (40.5%), linalool (23.3%), and terpinen-4-ol (8.3%), while in the case of fruit peel the major essential oils were limonene 82.4%, (unripe fruit) and 91.6% (ripe fruit).
- The essential oil of leaves of Fortunella margarita is rich in the sesquiterpenoids β -eudesmol (28.3%), a-muurolene (10.3%), β-gurjunene (10.0%), γ -eudesmol (8.4%), and γ -muurolene (6.6%) while the essential oil extracted from the fruits shows monterpenoids as the main components, a-terpineol (55.5%), carvone (5.7%), and carveol (5.5%).

Both samples when tested for antiviral activity

against avian influenza (H5N1) virus, reveal that the fruit essential oil was more effective (80% virus inhibition by the MTT (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide) assay using Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells for virus propagation. The IC50 values obtained for the leaf and fruit essential oils were 38.89 and $6.77 \mu g/mL$, respectively.

Dengue fever, a mosquito-borne disease, is due to dengue virus (DENV) which includes four major serotypes (DENV-1, -2, -3, and -4), each one of the serotypes causing a different severity of the disease than others; severe dengue is associated with secondary infections by a different serotype. Dengue disease is a major public health problem in developing tropical countries also continuously spreading to newer geographical areas.

- Scientists carried out the assay of two species of Lippia essential oils against four dengue serotypes (DENV-1, DENV-2, DENV-3, DENV-4). The IC50 values for Lippia alba oil, rich in carvone (39.7%), limonene (30.6%), and bicyclosesquiphellandrene (8.9%),between 0.4 and 32.6 µg/mL. However, the Lippia citrodora essential oil, composed of geranial (18.9%), neral (15.6%), limonene (10.7%), and 1,8-cineole (5.0%), show best activity, with IC50 values varying from 1.9 to 33.7 μ g/mL. Researchers did not observe any viral inhibitory effect by addition of the essential oil after virus adsorption; the inhibitory effect of the essential oil seemed to cause direct virus inactivation only before adsorption on the host cell.
- Researchers screened the essential oils of seven aromatic plants from Córdoba, San Luis, and San Juan provinces (Argentina) for cytotoxicity and in vitro inhibitory activity against dengue virus type 2 (DENV-2). Jungia polita and Buddleja cordobensis essential oils comprised of caryophyllene oxide (9.18%, 32.1%) and β -caryophyllene (8.13%, 16.5%) as the major compounds. However, these oils displayed different IC50 values (86.4 and 39.8 μg/mL, respectively). The other samples were



composed mostly of monoterpenes and displayed lower activity, except Pectis odorata oil, which presented limonene (50.2%), neral (27.2%), and geranial (23.6%) as the major compounds and an IC50 value of 39.6 µg/mL.

In addition, the essential oils of Artemisia mendozana, rich in camphor (22.4%), artemisole (11.7%), and artemisia alcohol (10.8%); Gailardia megapotamica composed of β-pinene (35.5%), spathulenol (10.7%), and germacrene Heterothalamus alienus D (6.8%); and characterized by β -pinene (35.5%), spathulenol (10.7%), and germacrene D (6.8%), showed an average IC50 value of 130.63 µg/mL.

Yellow fever virus (YFV), causes yellow fever, historically considered one of the most dangerous infectious diseases. Mosquitoes of the Haemogogus, Sabethes, and Aedes genera transmit YFV to humans. Annually we have reports of about 80,000-200,000 YFV cases worldwide, with a case fatality rate (CFR) ranging from 20-60%.

> Essential oils of Lippia species, viz., Lippia origanoides showing carvacrol (44.0%), thymol (15.0%), and γ -terpinene (10.0%) as the main compounds on testing against yellow fever virus (YFV) in Vero cells displays 100% inhibition at a concentration of 11.1 µg/mL.

The oil of L. alba displayed 100% inhibition at a concentration of 100.0 µg/mL according to the same study. Carvone (51.0%), limonene (33.0%), and bicyclosesquiphellandrene (7.0%) were the major compounds. The essential oil of *L. alba* with a chemical composition, carvone (39.7%), limonene (30.6%), and bicyclosesquiphellandrene (8.9%), displayed an IC50 value of 4.3 µg/mL against YFV when tested in Vero cells using the MTT assay. The essential oil of *L. citriodora*, dominated by geranial (18.9%), neral (15.6%), and limonene (10.7%), did not display a statistical difference in comparison to citral, with IC50 values of 19.4 and 17.6 µg/mL, respectively.

Researchers in view of the above activities of several essential oils and essential oil components against human pathogenic viruses, hypothesized that essential oil components may be potentially useful as antiviral agents against SARS-CoV-2. Therefore, they have screened essential oils, and in addition several individual essential oil components for antiviral activity. In this work, they carried out a molecular docking analysis of the major components of essential oils that exhibit antiviral activity with known SARS-CoV-2 protein targets, finding that apart from antiviral activity, essential oils could provide some relief to COVID-19 symptoms, e.g., linalool, β-caryophyllene, and 1,8-cineole have both anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive activity; menthol, camphor, and thymol have antitussive activities.

A molecular docking analysis was carried out using 171 essential oil components with the SARS-CoV-2 main protease (SARS-CoV-2 Mpro), SARS-CoV-2 endoribonucleoase (SARS-CoV-2 Nsp15/ NendoU), SARS-CoV-2 ADP-ribose-1"-phosphatase (SARS-CoV-2 ADRP), SARS-CoV-2 RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (SARS-CoV-2 RdRp), the binding domain of the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein (SARS-CoV-2 rS), and human angiotensin-converting enzyme (hACE2). Optimum docking ligands for the SARS-CoV target proteins were (E, E)-a-farnesene, (E)- β -farnesene, and (E, E)-farnesol.

The docking energies were relatively weak, and are unlikely to interact with the virus targets of COVID-19 virus although, we cannot completely rule out the possibility of essential oil components acting synergistically, as a potentiate to other antiviral agents, to provide relief to COVID-19 symptoms.

CONSUMERS BEWARE & NOTE

COVID-19 & Its Impact on 'Reverse Brain Drain'

Reverse brain drain happens when people migrate from a developed country to a lesser one that is developing rapidly i.e., in reverse, and use their better skills acquired overseas and accumulated savings for the progress of in their home country. India has one of the world's largest and successful diasporas,



of expatriate Indians and people of Indian origin. Over the last two decades, people of Indian-origin signify highly skilled (doctors, scientists, engineers, professionals, entrepreneurs) group of locals in every country they live in. As per the Ministry of External Affairs, over 13.6 million Indian nationals live abroad (Feb 2020) with fair distribution of talent across the globe right from traditional hotspots like the US and UK, to ones in Southeast Asia, China, and the Middle East.

Growing opportunities in India, and the adverse impact of COVID-19 shows that returnees have hit the reverse gear. Over the last few years, India's healthcare and life sciences sector has been rapidly developing with increasing investments and a competitive edge in vaccines, generics, etc., offering more opportunities for professional development, growing wealth and increasing quality to life. Global in-house centers (GICs) that evolved over the past two decades show the reliance of multinational companies (MNCs) not just for outsourcing business functions for cost savings, but also for global competencies and moving up the excellence value chain.

India's diverse and huge population is a potentially demanding customer base. Private equity and venture capital is a lucrative springboard in providing growth capital for Indian businesses that in just the last few years, moving from a \$10 billion opportunity to almost \$50 billion in 2019. According to industry experts, PE/VC investments accounted for a remarkable 2% increase in Indian GDP and a bigger boost to the overall economy, with second and thirdgeneration entrepreneurs returning with experience gained from working/studying abroad to profitably run family businesses. Most countries today are facing economic problems, lack of job opportunities, increasing income inequality, immigration issues resulting in Indians with US degrees looking for opportunities back home, in addition to lack include social/cultural life, living closer to parents, retirement and giving back to their motherland. People living abroad are stuck in, "neither here nor there" limbo feeling, given the traditional perception that, life in the host country as 'temporary', although as time passes 'home' in the native country becomes more distant. Although living temporarily abroad, the lives of one's peers, relatives and friends back home move on too with, families establishing themselves, careers progressing and house mortgages getting paid. Even though now equipped with new skills, experiences and prospects, with repatriation the recent returnee does find him/herself in a situation where they need to find a job, new accommodation and renewal of social ties.

COVID-19 pandemic has disrupted the lives of overseas Indians massively; especially the salaried class with layoffs across sectors, salary cuts and delayed increments leading to senior leaders those who stayed away from India for 8-15 years and are keen on working in India after they return. Retiring NRIs who lived abroad for over 20 years with settled family are not very keen on returning. The returnee Indian workforce wants to move back to India's metros (not necessarily their parent state, indicating their high flexibility and mobility within the nation) due to superior quality of life, educational prospects for children, better connectivity, etc. HR sciences sector must capitalize on this unique capable human capital asset staying overseas by actively attracting and aligning the available opportunities to their motivational expectations in terms of compensation benefits, for a smooth return transition. Most senior leaders prefer working for MNC's or large Indian organizations with a global vision, in business functions, like P&L leadership roles, advisory technical consultants, investment professionals/ investor, functional leaders with emerging market, product innovation, global manufacturing and social impact sector for leveraging their global exposure. Companies will need to move beyond their tradition to understand the pros and cons of these candidates so that the partnership with such talents would contribute both to the company's and the country's growth.



Dr. Sitaram Dixit,
Independent Consultant - F & F,
Cosmetics, Personal, Fabric and
Household Care Chemical Industry
www.sitaramdixit.weebly.com,
www.sitaramdixit.bravesites.com,
www.sitaramdixit.yolasite.com,
www.sitaramdixit.2itb.com





...you could contain Manufacturing costs by having Customer Specifications tied with Production Formulas?

"The uniqueness of ProcessWare™ **ERP** is the focus the development team has put in understanding the nuances of the F&F industry. Features like Drum-off and customized menus offer tremendous flexibility for existing companies to adopt the change fairly seamlessly."

— Paolo GeorgeCEOSymega Flavours India (P) Ltd.

"With ProcessWare™ ERP team's honest and hardworking approach, we managed our implementation without any problem or inconvenience. I would highly recommend it to anyone in the F&F industry!"

Mustafa Kemal Altinel
 Business Development Executive
 eps fragrances (Erdoğmuş Parfüm Sanayi)

Contact Us Now!

Harmander Singh Bindra - CEO Mobile: +91 98300 34635

EMail: hsbindra@dipssindia.com

Dip Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd. P-561, Lake Road Kolkata 700 029

Member - IFRA North America



Understanding and Appreciating Fragrance SHALIMAR

Dr. Geetanjali Ranade, Quintessence Fragrances Pvt Ltd, India Email: ggr@quintfragrance.com

Perfume has always been the symbol of style, fashion, glamour and luxury. Thought the word Perfume is Latin word, meaning *through smoke*, it is now used to describe nice smelling compound. Since ancient times, human has been using different ways to smell good, natural oils, nice smelling resins flowers are few such.

Over a period of time, after discovery of synthetic chemicals and through the knowledge of mixing in different proportion, perfumers started designing various fragrances and naming them, describing them to create an aura for user. Here am telling story of 'Shalimar', the fragrance created almost a century ago and still appreciated.

Shalimar means 'Home of Love' in Sanskrit. It is one of the flagships in French Perfumery. The fragrance was created in 1925 by Jacques Guerlain. Rumour has it that he created this perfume as a tribute to the legendary love story between Mumtaz and Emperor SHAHJAHAN.

There are two Shalimar Gardens. One at Lahor (now in Pakistan), was built by the Mughal Emperor Shah Jahan. Construction began in 1641 A.D. (1051 A.H.) and was completed the following year. Another one was built in Kashmir (Shrinagar) by Emperor Jahangir for his queen Noor Jahan. Upon completion of this garden, the Emperor Jahangar is said to have recited the famous Persian expression: "If there is a paradise on earth, it is this, it is this, it is this, it is this," The gardens in Shrinagar were the inspiration for other gardens of the same name, notably the Shalimar Gardens at Lahore in Pakistan.

Whether it is a story or fascinating and effective marketing, the magic created by Shalimar is indisputable. Notes include lemon, jasmine, bergamot, rose de mai, opoponox, vanilla, iris, ambergris. Shalimar is also the first perfume to contain vanillin, ethyl vanillin, artificial molecules that smell like vanilla but is marked by an irresistible intensity.

Try to imagine and experience the fragrance with its exotic notes: Citrus fresh sensation leading to indulging woody floral and finally a lingering sweet balsamic reminiscence, which leaves behind a nostalgic feeling.

In Perfumer's language, Shalimar is classified as 'Oriental Amber fragrance'.

Top Note: Lemon, Bergamot, Mandarin, Rosewood with anise-like spicy feel ---- citrusy fresh

Middle Note: Patchouli, Rose, Jasmine, Orris, Vetiver and hint of Petitgrain and Tuberose ----woody floral

End Note: Opoponox, Vanilla, Benzoin, Peru Balsam, and leather with a dash of chocolate ----sweet powdery balsamic

Consider the blend of naturals in the fragrance. Shalimar is the best combination of opposite emotions put together so that the user feels composed and balanced while at the same time, refreshed, uplifted and invigorated by the citrus combinations. The floral hues that follow give the perfume a sense of escapism and opulence with



powdery accents of iris, jasmine, rose and tuberose. Here is tranquillity which makes you at peace with yourself and your surroundings. The beauty of the creation is the delivery of all these with a sense of maturity. Wearing it, you feel you are 'living' life to its fullest.

Incredible as it sounds, trust me when I say that if you wear this fragrance with combinations of green – yellow, yellow- violet, orange-red, pink- violet, you will experience new fragrance each time.

The Shalimar bottle is reminiscent of the fountains in the gardens of oriental palaces. The bottle's cap is like a deep blue fan suggesting the traditional customs of those mysteriously enchanting countries. The design is made by Jacques' cousin, Raymond Guerlain.



A fragrance, created in 1925 as a salute to eternal love still leaves the wearer with the impression of serene and divine feelings and the nostalgia for compassion and passion.

For the descriptions given in top, middle and end note, lets see, which perfumery ingredients have similar odour descriptions. Giving couple of examples for understanding

Top note: Citrusy fresh

Limonene D, Citral, Citrythal, Dihydromyrcenoal, Aldehyde C11 enic etc

Middle note: Woody floral

Many ingredients have woody notes, Ionones, Bacdanol, Andrane, Cedryl acetate etc

Similarly, many ingredients are classified as florals, such as phenyl ethyl alcohol, geraniol, rose oxide, citronellol (rosy), cyclamen aldehyde, lilial, benzyl acetate (white florals).

End note: Sweet, powdery, balsamic Vanillin, Oakmoss, Veramoss, ethyl vanillin etc

The above list of ingredients is only for reference purpose, understanding and learning. Any perfumery enthusiast smells this perfume, surely will try to perceive the ingredients while smelling and studying this fragrance. Also while smelling remember the bottle filled in with SHALIMAR.



About the author:

Dr. Geetanjali Ranade is a doctorate in biomedical engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay. She was visiting scientist at National Cardiovascular Canter, Japan for post-doctoral

research in brain physiology. She has completed her aromatherapy course from American College of Aromatherapy (Earlier known as Australasian College of Herbal Studies), USA. At present working as Head, Research and Development at Quintessence India Pvt Ltd, Mumbai.





Importers and Stockist of



HIGHEST QUALITY SUPPLIER OF OILS

READILY AVAILABLE

AVACADO OIL BORAGE OIL

EVENING PRIMROSE OIL EVOIL ALMOND OIL

EVOIL APRICOT KERNEL OIL EVOIL SESAME OIL

EVOIL WHEATGERM OIL HVE PLUS GRAPESEED OIL

HAZELNUT OIL HEMPSEED OIL

JOJOBA OIL CLEAR JOJOBA OIL GOLDEN

MACADAMIA NUT OIL OLIVE OIL POMACE

OLIVE OIL EXTRA VIRGIN PUMPKIN SEED OIL

ROSE HIP OIL SHEA BUTTER

SWEET ALMOND OIL WALNUT OIL

AND MANY OTHER PRODUCTS ON DEMAND

PHARM AROMATIC CHEMICALS

507 NAIN KRUPA BUILDING, 118/122 KAZI SYED STREET, MASJID BUNDER WEST, MUMBAI – 400 003

ASHISH THAKKER 9870031751 MAHESH THAKKER 9821334436

TELEPHONE: 022 23432526/23448032 EMAIL: thakker_group@outlook.com

Translation studies for utilizing aromatic essential oils for developing eco-friendly floor disinfectant formulation

Priyanka Singh, Sudha Agarwal, Anirban Pal, C.S.Chanotiya, Puja Khare, Dinesh Kumar, M.P.Darokar and Ramesh Kumar Srivastava*

CSIR-Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, P.O CIMAP Lucknow-226015

*Corresponding author: Dr. Ramesh Kumar Srivastava, Sr. Scientist and Head, Business Development Group, CSIR-CIMAP, Lucknow-226015; Email: rksrivastava@cimap.res.in

ABSTRACT

Essential oil which is secondary metabolites of the plants are the source of various eco-friendly products of common use. A formulation of aromatic floor disinfectant was developed by using Lemon grass (Cymbopogon flexuosus) and Cedarwood (Cedrus deodara (Roxb.) L.) with natural surfactant. The synergetic effect of the essential oils exhibit good anti-microbial activity^{1,2} against common pathogen Salmonella typhimurium, Staphylococus aureusand and Escherichia coli, which are mainly found on the floor and surface. The evaluation of the combination of essential oils for efficacy, toxicity, stability and pharmacogonostic parameter with chromatography profile for development of formulation has been done in the present paper.

Keywords: Essential oil, Lemongrass, Cedarwood, formulation, anti-microbial activity, disinfectant

INTRODUCTION

Globally, cleaning of the floor and surface is the main activity in the daily life of the human beings to keep the sitting and working places in hygienic condition. Bacteria like Salmonella typhimurium, Staphylococus aureus and Escherichia coli are mainly present on the floor and they causes different types of infection in human beings. Within the premises, children touch the floor every day while crawling to sitting, playing, rolling around and also kids eat stuff off from the floor too. When food comes into contact with a contaminated surface for more than five seconds, the bacteria gets transferred into the food. A wide range of household disinfectant, cleaner products are available in the market but most of them contain synthetic chemicals and harmful acids, which may be detrimental to human health and the environment. Hence, it was felt to formulate a essential oil based floor cleaner to minimize the health and environment hazard.

CSIR-CIMAP has scientifically developed a novel

formulation of aromatic floor cleaner that contains bioactive molecules from plant sources. Lemon fresh natural floor disinfectant was intended to remove the harmful bacteria from the floor and provides a healthy and safe environment for human being. The acid and phenol-free water-soluble floor cleaner removes germs & stains and also provides long-lasting fresh odour in the area.

EXPERIMENTAL METHODOLOGY

An experiment was designed with two bio-active molecules with natural surfactant. A synergetic effect of the unique combination of bio-actives has good anti-bacterial property against commonly available bacteria on the floor. In the present experiment, the formulation was analyzed for different parameters such as organoleptic characters, phyto-chemical evaluation, anti-bacterial, anti-fungal activities, skin irritation test, oral toxicity, stability and chromatography profile were studied.



Organoleptic Characters: Visual assessment of the prepared formulation was assessed for color, clarity and odour.

pH: The pH of developed floor cleaner formulations was determined using a calibrated digital pH meter. 10gm of the sample was dissolved in 100 ml distilled water and kept aside for 5 minutes. The measurement of pH of each formulation was done in triplicate and average value was calculated.

Refractive Index at 25°C: Transparency of the finished formulation was studied by Anton Paar Refractometer Abbemat-200

Viscosity measurement: Viscosity of the formulation was recorded by Brookfield DV-3T RV, Spindle 02, Speed 65 RPM, Torque 32%, Time 5.00 min at Temp. 27°C.

Color measurement: Colour of the formulation was measured by Tintometer (Lovibond LC-100 Spectrocolorimeter.

Efficacy data:

(a) Anti-microbial activity (well diffusion assay)³

The antibacterial activity of the formulation was determined using well diffusion assay (Velgas et al., 2007). Inoculum of the test bacteria [Gram-positive: Staphylococcus aureus (MTCC 96), Staphylococcus epidermidis (MTCC 435) and Streptococcus mutans (MTCC 890); Gramnegative: Klebsiella pneumoniae (MTCC 109), Escherichia coli (MTCC 723), Escherichia coli (DH5a), Salmonella typhimurium (MTCC 98) and Pseudomonas aerugenosa (MTCC 741)] (Table.2) were prepared equivalent to Mc Farland Standard 0.5 (1 \times 10⁶ CFU/mL). For this study, the uniform bacterial lawns were made using 100 μ L inoculums on Mueller Hinton agar plate. A hole with a diameter of 6 mm was punched aseptically with a sterile cork borer or a tip and a volume (50 µL) of the formulation was introduced into the well. The plates were incubated at 37°C for 24 hour. The activity was measured in terms of zone of inhibition (ZOI,

mm). The net zone of inhibition was determined by subtracting the well diameter (i.e., 6.0 mm) from the total zone of inhibition shown by the test formulation samples in terms of clear zone around the well.

(b) Antifungal activity

The antifungal activity of the formulation was also determined using well diffusion assay (Magaldi et al., 2004). In this experiment, four fungal strains Aspergillus flavus, Sporothrix schenckii, Candida albicans 227 and Candida albicans 3017 (Table.3) were prepared equivalent to McFarland Standard 0.5 (1 \times 10⁶ CFU/mL). To study the efficacy of the formulation, uniform fungal lawns were made using 100 μ L inoculums on Sabauraud's Dextrose agar plates. Then, a hole with a diameter of 6 mm was punched aseptically with a sterile cork borer or a tip, and a volume (50 µL) of the formulation was introduced into the well. The plates were incubated at 28°C for 48-72 hours. The activity was measured in terms of zone of inhibition (ZOI, mm). The net zone of inhibition was determined by subtracting the well diameter (i.e., 6.0 mm) from the total zone of inhibition shown by the test formulation samples in terms of clear zone around the well.

Safety and Toxicity data:

(a) Skin Irritation Test (Primary Skin Irritation Test) of the formulation

Normal, healthy NW rabbits (two sets of the experiment: four animals each set) of approximately 1.5 to 2.5 kg body weight were selected for Primary Skin Irritation Test.

Methodology

The experimental site was shown off, two hours before application of the test compound. The formulation was applied (1gm/sq inch) to the test site by introduction under a double gauze layer to an area of skin approximately 1" square, while the skin at control site remained intact. The patches were covered with a non-reactive tape and the entire test site was wrapped with a binder. Binders tape was removed after 4 hours and the test material residues were removed with 70% isopropyl alcohol and observations were made after 4, 24, 48, and



72 hours after patch removal to assess individual erythema and oedema scores. The reactions were scored according to the methods described as follows, in the score of the Primary Irritation Index (PII). According to FHSA (Federal Hazardous Substances Act)³ regulations, a material with a PII of less than 5.00 is generally not considered a primary irritant to the skin. The primary irritation index for each animal was done by adding together the Primary Irritation Scores for both erythema and oedema separately for each test material at each time specified and divided by the total number of observations. A similar assessment is made of the sites, which were kept as control. The primary irritation index was obtained by subtracting the test scores from the control ones.

Studies on oral acute toxicity

Acute oral toxicity of the formulation was carried at on Swiss albino mice by following the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) test guideline No 423 (1987)4. Twelve Swiss albino mice were arbitrarily divided into two groups, each consisting of six mice (3 male, 3 female) (Table 1). Overnight (12 hours fasting) starved mice were treated orally with a single dose of the formulation at a dose of 2000 mg/kg body weight and designated as a test group. The second group received an equal volume of vehicle (TDW) and considered as control group. Animals were inspected at an hour's interval during the first 12 hours for any alteration in the symptoms of mobility, posture, piloerection, respiratory pattern and for mortality, thereafter for next 7 days.

Table 1: Hematological and biochemical parameters of the experimental animals.

Parameters (Unit)	Vehicle	Floor cleaner@ 2000 mg/kg
Body weight (gm)	27.32±2.40	24.03±2.70
Hemoglobin (gm/dl)	22.65±4.48	22.28±3.53
RBC count (cells x 10 ⁶ /μL)	14.23±1.88	14.05±0.62
WBC count (cells x 10 ⁴ /µL)	9.73±3.49	11.85±1.67
Total cholesterol (mg/dL)	136.12±13.65	151.34±38.58
Triglycerides (mg/dL)	154.27±27.55	144.93±17.58
Serum creatinine (mg/dL)	1.85±0.21	1.74±0.21
Serum bilirubin (mg/dL)	0.29±0.13	0.28±0.11
Uric acid (mg/dL)	9.82±1.26	9.66±1.93
Alkaline Phosphatase (U/L)	220.66±54.95	297.65±78.34
SGPT (U/L)	44.62±27.91	45.13±5.17
SGOT (U/L)	50.08±26.95	47.70±9.53

Data are the Mean±SD of six animals

Fingerprint (GLC/GC-MS) of the formulation:

A 1.0 ml headspace syringe was utilized to draw the sample vapours from headspace vial of 20 ml capacity. About 100 mg each of fresh leaves was weighed accurately and placed in three separate headspace vials. Each vial fitted with screw cap and silicone/PTFE of 18 mm 35 SHORE. A septum was transported to headspace heater with the help of COMBIPAL Autosampler (CTC Analytics). Syringe was kept at 140°C with the flush time of 15 seconds. Nitrogen gas was used to flush the syringe. Sample



incubation was carried out in heater at 140°C with 5 minutes incubation time, incubation rpm of 300, the agitator was on for 5 minutes. For sample filling, plunger fill speed was 200 μ L/seconds with a total of 5 fill strokes and a viscosity delay of 5 seconds. The injection was done with a pre-injection delay of 0.05 seconds and plunger injection speed of 500 μ L/seconds.

RESULT:

After above study, following result were found for the formulation

Organoleptic Character:

Appearance : Transparent Liquid

Colour : Yellowish Green

Odour : Sweet, herbaceous,

smoky and lemony

aroma.

Refractive Index at : 1.3510 - 1.3525nD

25°C

pH : 5.5-5.9

Viscosity : 450-480 cp.

measurement

Efficacy data of the formulation

(a) Anti-microbial activity (well diffusion assay)

Table.2 Anti-bacterial well diffusion assay (Zone of inhibition in millimeter)

Bacterial Strains	Bacterial spp.	FC - 1
SA-96	Staphylococcus aureus	18
SE	Staphylococcus epidermidis	12
SM	Streptococcus mutans	19
STM	Salmonella typhimurium	16
EC	Escherichia coli	6
KP	Klebsiella pneumoniae	8
PA	Pseudomonas aeruginosa	8
DH5a	Competent E. coli	10

(b)Table-3 Antifungal -well diffusion assay (zone of inhibition in millimeter)

Fungal Strains	FC-1
Aspergillus flavus	20
Sporothrix schenckii	20
Candida albicans 227	21
Candida albicans 3017	23

Safety and Toxicity data of the formulation

Skin Irritation Test- Primary Skin Irritation Test of the Formulation

The primary skin irritation index was found to be 0.250 which is much below the acceptable standards (5.0) of federal hazardous standards association (FHSA), USA. Hence, formulation is non irrtiant to skin.

(c) Acute Oral Toxicity of the formulation

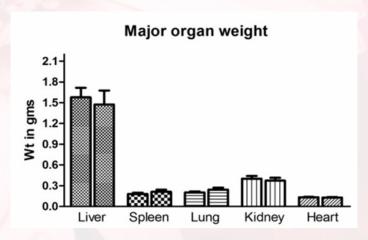


Fig.1

Efferct on oral toxicity of the formulation:

No significant toxicity was recorded in the acute oral toxicity study of the formulation at a single dose of 2000 mg/kg body weight.

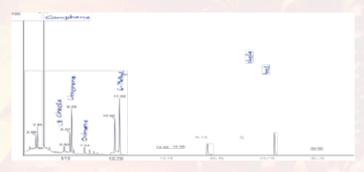


Fig.2: Unique formulation



Stability study:

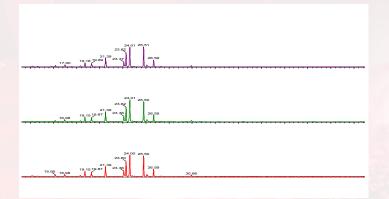


Fig.3: Comparative GCMS result of the formulation

DISCUSSION: The developed aromatic natural floor disinfectant contains hydro-distilled essential oils of lemongrass and cedarwood which shown good anti-microbial activity against the commonly available bacteria on the floor, such as Salmonella typhimurium, Staphylococcus Escherichia coli, meaningless to mentioned that anti-microbial activity of essential oils is well known, which was defined by Kalemba and Kunicka^{5.} The main components of lemongrass oil are citral, citronellal and limonene and in cedar wood are a-cedrene, b-cedrene, sesquiterpenes and cedrol, which posses antimicrobial activity as reported by Kumar et al6. The formulation is safe and found nonirritant to the skin. The oral toxicity result indicate that the product has no oral toxicity. The formulation is environmentally friendly as compared to harmful chemicals based commonly available products. The aroma of natural essential oils is very pleasant and long lasting as per feedback report.

CONCLUSION:

The results of the study indicates that the formulation was safe and non toxic. The formulation shown acceptance of physical parameters. In-vitro, antimicrobial activity also boosting results. The

short-term stability data indicate that formulation was physically and chemically stable for shelf life. The natural aromatic formulation exhibits a synergistic effect to kill the germs on the floor and have no adverse effect with long lasting pleasant aroma. Now, this unique combination of the natural essential oil is available for licensing to MSMEs/Startups and entrepreneurs who want to start their venture in natural floor cleaner

Acknowledgment: Authors are highly thankful to Director, CSIR-CIMAP for providing facilities and encouragement for this study

REFERENCE

- 1. Bassole Imael Henri Nestor and Julinai H. Rodolfo Essential Oils Combination and Their Antimicrobial Properties Molecules 2012, 17(4), 3989-4006
- Gupta Aditi, Sharma Satyawati and Naik S.N. Biopesticidal value of selected essential oils against pathogenic fungus, termites, and nematodes. International Biodeterioration & BiodegradationVolume 65, Issue 5, August 2011: 703-707
- 3. Holder I.A and Boyce S.T. Agar well diffusion assay testing of bacterial susceptibility to various antimicrobials in concentrations non-toxic for human cells in culture. Burns Volume 20, Issue 5 October 1994: 426-429
- 4. Jonsson Martina, Jestoi Marika, Nathanail Alexis V, Kokkonen Ulla-Maija, Anttila Marjukka, Koivisto Pertti, Karhunen Pirkko and Peltonen Application of OECD Guideline 423 in assessing the acute oral toxicity of moniliformin. Food and Chemical Toxicology, Volume 53, March 2013: 27-32
- Kalemba, D.and Kunicka, A. Antibacterial and Antifungal Properties of Essential Oils Current Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 10, Number 10, 200: 813-829(17)
- 6. Kumar Lalit, Chaudhari D, Jawale Bhusan Arun, Sharma Sheela, Sharma Hemant, Kumar C.D.Mounesh and Kulkarni Puja Adwait *Antimicrobial activity of commercially available essential oils against streptococcus mutants* The J. of Contemporary Dental Practice January-February 2012, 13(1):71-74



MORE THAN



AROMA INGREDIENTS **AVAILABLE UNDER ONEROOF**

MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM

MUMBAI • BENGALURU
SINCE 1982

MINIM

WE STOCK & TRADE IN AROMA INGREDIENTS, ESSENTIAL OILS & RESINOIDS OF INDIAN COMPANIES INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

AKSHAY CHEMICALS - MAHARASHTRA ANKIT CHEMICALS - MAHARASHTRA ANSHUL SPECIALITIES MOLECULES PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA **AQUILA ORGANICS PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA** ATUL LTD - GUJARAT **BBK SPECIALITIES - MAHARASHTRA** DRT - ANTHEA - MAHARASHTRA ETERNIS FINE CHEMICALS PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA FINE O CHEM PVT LTD - GUJARAT FLORA ESSENTIAL OILS - GUJARAT **GREEN LEAF EXTRACTIONS PVT LTD - COCHIN GREEN PINE INDUSTRIES - UTTARAKHAND** JAYSHREE AROMATICS PVT LTD - GUJARAT KALPASUTRA CHEMICALS PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA KEVA FRAGRANCES PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA LANXESS INDIA PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA MAC INDUSTRY - GUJARAT MAPLEROSE AROMAS PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA MEHK CHEMICALS PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA MORAYA GLOBAL LTD - MAHARASHTRA N. R. OILS - GUJARAT ORGANICA AROMATICS PVT LTD - KARNATAKA **ORIENTAL AROMATICS LTD - MAHARASHTRA** PERFINE CHEMICALS - MAHARASHTRA PRIVI SPECIALITY CHEMICALS PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA S. H. KELKAR & CO. PVT LTD - MAHARASHTRA S.G. AROCHEM INDUSTRIES - MADHYA PRADESH **SODIUM METALS PVT LTD - GUJARAT SUPER CHEMICALS - GUJARAT** SUPERMINT EXPORTS PVT LTD - UTTAR PRADESH TADIMETY AROMATICS PVT LTD - KARNATAKA **TIDE INDUSTRIES - GUJARAT** U K AROMATICS & CHEMICALS - MAHARASHTRA VIKRAM THERMO INDIA PVT LTD - GUJARAT

ALPACASO - PARAGUAY AMIGO - PARAGUAY BIOLANDES - FRANCE CHARABOT - FRANCE DISTILLERE BLEU PROVENCE - FRANCE DOMINUS OLEUM LTD - BULGARIA **DSM - SWITZERLAND** FIRMENICH - SWITZERLAND FRUTAROM - ISRAEL GIVAUDAN - SWITZERLAND HANGZHOU GRASCENT CO. LTD - CHINA HENKEL (KAO) - JAPAN **IFF - SWITZERLAND** K L KOH - SINGAPORE **EMERALD KALAMA CHEMICALS - USA DESTILERIAS MUNOZ GALVEZ S. A - SPAIN** NANJING COSMOS CHEMICALS CO.LTD - CHINA NIPPON ZEON - JAPAN O'LAUGHLIN INDUSTRIES LIMITED - CHINA PT AROMA ATSIRI - INDONESIA **RIVERA BALSAM - USA TEXAROME - TEXAS**



Roma Aromas®

add marvels to your creation

MUMBAI SINCE 1997

- JITESH GUDKA
- +91 93211 11912
- ★ +91 22 24132121
 ★ RUSHAB SHAH
- +91 99202 85441
- roma@viijaygroup.com
 www.viijaygroup.com/roma



Vijay Trading Co.

MUMBAI

- KETAN SAVLA
- +91 93222 66728
- **3** +91 22 24132120 / 23
- MITESH SHAH
- +91 98907 65510
- vtco@viijaygroup.com
 www.viijaygroup.com/vtco



SINCE 1997

MIRAJ DODHIA

1 +91 94 27773902

+91 80 23116330 +91 80 23407863

♣ HITESH SAVLA
 ☐ +91 93414 16330
 ☑ ucpsbc@gmail.com







MUMBAI • BENGALURU

SINCE 1982



MEHK CHEMICALS PRIVATE LIMITED

SPECIALITY AROMA INGREDIENTS



6 Methyl Quinoline

(Para Methyl Quinoline)

2-Isobutyl Quinoline

6 Secondary Butyl Quinoline (Pyralone)

6-8 Secondary Butyl Quinoline

Ambrether (Kephalis)

Amyl Vinyl Carbinol (Matsutake Alcohol)

Amyl Vinyl Carbinol Acetate (Matsutake Ace.)

DMBC DMBCA DMPEC

(Muguet Carbinol)

Diphenyl Methane

Fructone

(Apple Ketal, Applitone)

Green Acetal

(Heptaldehyde Ethylene Glycol Acetel)

Methyl Benzoate

Methyl Phenyl Acetate

Neo Greenal

(Heptanal Propylene Glycol Acetal)

Neo Jasminoid

(Fleuramone, Projasmone P)

Oodinol

(Arabinol, Cedanol)

Penta Sandal (Iso Mohanol)

Phenyl Ethyl Iso Amyl Ether (Pommerol, Anther)

Sweet Sandal

Verdyl Acetate (Dcpd Acetate, Cyclacet)

Vetacetate (Veticol Acetate)

Veticone (Vetikon)



Roma Aromas[®]

add marvels to your creation

MUMBAI **SINCE 1997**

▲ JITESH GUDKA +91 93211 11912 **3** +91 22 24132121



Vijay Trading Co.

MUMBAI SINCE 1992

KETAN SAVLA +91 93222 66728 **3** +91 22 24132120 / 23



UNITED CHEMICALS & PERFUMES

> **BENGALURU SINCE 1997**

MIRAJ DODHIA +91 94 27773902 +91 80 23116330





EXploring Essential Oils As Potential Complimentary Therapy Against The Ravaging Coronavirus (Sars-Cov-2)

Uday Naik Aromax Creation, G 39/3, MIDC, Waluj, Aurangabad-431136. Maharashtra, India. Mob: 91- 91 123456 01.

ABSTRACT

This paper attempts to shed light on how the use of certain essential oils could be a potential complementary preventive therapy or adjuvant therapeutic strategy for COVID-19. The results reviewed in this article are aimed at attracting the attention of those investigating the pharmaceutical diversity of essential oils as well as researchers seeking new drugs from natural products as therapeutic agents against the novel Coronavirus.

ABOUT COVID-19

Coronaviruses (CoV) are a type of viruses that cause illness ranging from the common cold to more severe diseases such as Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS-CoV) and Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS-CoV). A coronavirus identified in 2019, SARS-CoV-2, has caused a pandemic of respiratory illness, called COVID-19. As of April 16, 2021, 2,989,103 deaths have been attributed to COVID-19. However, 79,297,295 people have survived the illness. [1]

Coronaviruses are zoonotic, meaning they are transmitted between animals and people. Detailed investigations found that SARS-CoV was transmitted from civet cats to humans and MERS-CoV from dromedary camels to humans. Several known coronaviruses are circulating in animals that have not yet infected humans. On December 31, 2019, China informed the World Health Organization (WHO) about cases of pneumonia of unknown aetiology detected in Wuhan city, Hubei province of China. The cause of this disease was a then-new

coronavirus later named SARS-CoV-2. This new virus SARS-CoV-2 may have originated in an animal and mutated so it could cause illness in humans. In the past, several infectious disease outbreaks have been traced to viruses originating in birds, pigs, bats and other animals that mutated to become dangerous to humans. Research continues, and more study may reveal how and why the coronavirus evolved to cause pandemic disease. [1]

Common signs of infection include fever, dry cough, fatigue etc. Other symptoms that are less common and may affect some patients include loss of taste or smell, nasal congestion, conjunctivitis (red eyes), sore throat, headache, muscle or joint pain, different types of skin rash, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea, chills or dizziness. Symptoms of severe Covid-19 disease include shortness of breath and breathing difficulties, loss of appetite, confusion, persistent pain or pressure in the chest, high temperature (above 38 °C). In more severe cases, infection can cause pneumonia, severe acute respiratory syndrome, kidney failure and even death. People of all ages who experience fever and/or cough associated with difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, chest pain or pressure, or loss of speech or movement should seek medical care immediately [1]. Standard recommendations to prevent infection spread include regular hand washing, physical distancing, wearing a mask, keeping rooms well ventilated, avoiding crowds, and coughing into a bent elbow or tissue, thoroughly cooking meat and eggs etc. Avoid close contact with anyone showing symptoms of respiratory illness such as coughing and sneezing.



Scientists around the world are working to find and develop treatments for COVID-19. Optimal supportive care includes oxygen for severely ill patients and those who are at risk for severe disease and more advanced respiratory support such as ventilation for patients who are critically ill. For mild cases of coronavirus disease, your doctor may recommend measures such as fever reducers or over-the-counter medications. More severe cases may require hospital care, where a patient may receive a combination of treatments that could include steroids, oxygen, mechanical breathing support and other COVID-19 treatments in development. Infusions of monoclonal antibodies given to certain patients early in the infection may reduce the symptoms, severity and duration of the illness. Dexamethasone is a corticosteroid that can help reduce the length of time on a ventilator and save lives of patients with severe and critical illness. Results from the WHO's Solidarity Trial indicated that remdesivir, hydroxychloroquine, lopinavir/ritonavir and interferon regimens appear to have little or no effect on 28-day mortality or the in-hospital course of COVID-19 among hospitalized patients [1,]. Hydroxychloroquine has not been shown to offer any benefit for treatment of COVID-19. WHO does not recommend selfmedication with any medicines, including antibiotics, as a prevention or cure for COVID-19. WHO is coordinating efforts to develop treatments for COVID-19 [1]. Unfortunately, there are very limited approved drugs available with established efficacy against the SARs-CoV-2 virus and its inflammatory complications.

Essential oils (EOs) have long been known to have anti-inflammatory, immune modulatory, broncho dilatory, and antiviral properties and are being proposed to have activity against SARC-CoV-2 virus [3]. Owing to their lipophilic nature, essential oils are advocated to penetrate viral membranes easily leading to membrane disruption. Moreover, essential oils contain multiple active phytochemicals that can act synergistically on multiple stages of viral replication and also induce positive effects on host respiratory system including bronchodilation and mucus lysis. At present, only computer-aided docking and few in vitro studies are available which show anti-SARC-CoV-2 activities of essential oils. In this review, role of EOs in the prevention and treatment of COVID-19 is discussed. Intense efforts are ongoing to find a drug to control the disease COVID-19 across the globe. Meanwhile, alternative therapies are also being explored to manage the disease. In searching for potential protective measures, a review of published data on the efficacy of some essential oils as a potential anti-viral agent may be helpful. This article is aimed to critically review the relevant literature about efficacy of essential oils against corona virus. Several reports have analysed which describe essential oils as good antiviral agents against respiratory tract viral infections and hence excellent prospective candidate against Corona virus. Global interest in the development of drugs from natural products has increased greatly during the last few decades [4]. It is hoped that efficient and effective exploration and optimization of essential oils from medicinal plants would improve the drug discovery process against the ravaging Coronavirus. This document addresses the potential antiviral properties of some essential oils against COVID-19, and provides research summaries and references for their known antiviral functions.

ESSENTIAL OILS WITH ANTIVIRAL **PROPERTIES**

Selvarani et al [5] conducted a study in which they evaluated several essential oils and some of their major constituents for their possible anti-influenza virus properties in both liquid and vapor phases. In vapor phase Citrus bergamia, Eucalyptus globulus, and the isolated compounds citronellol and eugenol were very active against influenza virus following exposures of only 10 minutes. Pelargonium graveolens, Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Cymbopogon flexuosus were also very active with 30 minutes



exposure. In liquid phase, Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Citrus bergamia, Cymbopogon flexuosus and Thymus vulgaris displayed 100% inhibitory activity at 3.1 µL/mL concentration. Under these conditions the vapours showed no measurable adverse effect on epithelial cell monolayers. This suggests that these oils in their vapor phases could be potentially useful in influenza therapy. The oil vapours were also evaluated for possible direct effects on the principal external proteins of the influenza virus, namely the HA (hemagglutinin) and NA (Neuraminidase). Several of the vapours inhibited the HA activity, but not the NA activity, suggesting that interaction with HA is a possible mechanism for the antiviral activity. Thus some of these oil vapours could have therapeutic benefits for people suffering from influenza, and possibly other membrane containing respiratory viruses.

Essential oils from eucalyptus, tea tree and thyme and their major monoterpene compounds a-terpinene, y-terpinene, a-pinene, p-cymene, terpinen-4-ol, a-terpineol, thymol, citral and 1,8cineole were examined for their antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in vitro [6]. These essential oils were able to reduce viral infectivity by >96%, the monoterpenes inhibited HSV by about >80%. The mode of antiviral action has been determined, only moderate antiviral effects were revealed by essential oils and monoterpenes when these drugs were added to host cells prior to infection or after entry of HSV into cells. However, both essential oils and monoterpenes exhibited high anti-HSV-1 activity by direct inactivation of free virus particles. All tested drugs interacted in a dose-dependent manner with herpesvirus particles thereby inactivating viral infection. Among the analysed compounds, monoterpene hydrocarbons were slightly superior to monoterpene alcohols in their antiviral activity, a-pinene and a-terpineol revealed the highest selectivity index. However, mixtures of different monoterpenes present in natural tea tree essential oil revealed a ten-fold

higher selectivity index and a lower toxicity than its isolated single monoterpenes.

Another essential oil with notable anti-influenza effects is tea tree, which is extracted from the leaves of Melaleuca alternifolia (Myrtaceae) [7]. Commercial tea tree oil is composed of terpinen-4ol (30–48%), y-terpinene (10–28%), a-terpinene (5–13%), 1,8-cineole (up to 15%), terpinolene (1.5-5%), p-cymene (0.5-12%), a-pinene (1-6%), and a-terpineol (1.5-8%). Tea tree oil showed 100% inhibition of influenza type A (H1N1) virus at 0.01% concentration and a median inhibitory concentration (IC₅₀) of 6 μ g/mL [7,8]. In addition, 30 min exposure of type A (H11N9) virus to tea tree oil vapor caused 100% inhibition [9]. The tea tree oil components, terpinen-4-ol, terpinolene, and a-terpineol, have shown anti-influenza virus activity against type A (H1N1), with IC₅₀ values of 25, 12, and 250 μg/mL, respectively. α-Terpinene, y-terpinene, and p-cymene were inactive, however [7].

One study evaluated the in vitro antiviral effect against influenza type A (H1N1) of commercial essential oils that included cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum), bergamot (Citrus bergamia), lemongrass (Cymbopogon flexuosus), thyme (Thymus vulgaris), and lavender (Lavandula angustifolia) [10]. The oils were tested in the liquid phase at a concentration of 0.3% and in the vapor phase. The oils of cinnamon, bergamot, thyme, and lemongrass displayed 100% inhibition of H1N1 in the liquid phase, while the inhibition for lavender essential oil was 85%. However, in the vapor phase, 100% inhibition was observed only for cinnamon leaf essential oil after 30 min of exposure. The bergamot, lemongrass, thyme, and lavender essential oils displayed inhibition rates of 95%, 90%, 70%, and 80%, respectively.

Essential oils obtained from eucalyptus (Eucalyptus globulus) are traditionally used to treat various respiratory ailments including pharyngitis,



bronchitis, and sinusitis [3]. Eucalyptus oil and its active constituent i.e. 1,8-cineol (popularly known as eucalyptol) have been shown to exhibit muscle relaxant effects by decreasing smooth muscle contractions of airways induced by different agents. Moreover, clinical studies have indicated that inhalation of 1,8-cineole extracted from eucalyptus exerted anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects; hence, it can be effectively used in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and asthmatic patients. Eucalyptus oil is reported to have in vitro antiviral activities against various strains of viruses including enveloped mumps viruses (MV) and herpes simplex viruses (HSV-1 and HSV-2). The antiviral activities of eucalyptus oil and its active constituent, i.e. 1,8-cineole against influenza A (H1N1) virus in invitro assays has also been reported. Both essential oil and 1,8-cineole were proposed to inactivate free influenza A virus and disrupt the envelope structures of virus. 1,8-cineole is also shown to protect mice against the HSV-2 virus.

Having established the antiviral activity of essential oils (EOs) against respiratory viruses, multiple researchers have attempted to explore the antiviral efficacy of EOs and its active ingredients against SARC-CoV-2 using in-vitro assays and molecular docking techniques.

I. EUCALYPTUS OIL

SARC-CoV-2, a member of corona virus family is spreading its tentacles across the world due to lack of drugs at present. Associated with its infection are cough, fever and respiratory problems causes more than 15% mortality worldwide. It is caused by a positive, single stranded RNA virus from the enveloped coronavirus family. However, the main viral proteinase (Mpro) has recently been regarded as a suitable target for drug design against SARS infection due to its vital role in polyproteins processing necessary for coronavirus reproduction.

Sharma et al [11] conducted in silico study which

was designed to evaluate the effect of 1,8 cineole on Mpro by docking techniques. In this research, molecular docking studies were conducted by using 1-click dock and swiss dock tools. Protein interaction mode was calculated by Protein Interactions Calculator. The calculated parameters such as Root Mean Square Deviation (RMSD), binding energy, and binding site similarity indicated effective binding of 1,8-cineol to covid-19 proteinase. Active site prediction further validated the role of active site residues in ligand binding. PIC results indicated that, Mpro/1,8-cineol complexes form hydrophobic interactions, hydrogen bond interactions and strong ionic interactions. Therefore, 1,8-cineol may represent potential treatment to act as COVID-19 Mpro inhibitor. However, in vitro enzymes assays, and animal models are suggested to confirm the efficacy of 1,8-cineole against SARC-CoV-2 proteinase [11].

Sharma et al [12] also predicted the anti-proteinase efficacy of jensenone, another component from eucalyptus oil and found that jensenone may represent potential treatment potential to act as COVID-19 Mpro inhibitor. The presence of jensenone is also reported in other essential oils such as cassia siamea wood. Further research is necessary to investigate potential medicinal use of jensenone. [12]

Juergens et al [13] conducted a double-blind clinical trial to check the efficacy of 1,8-cineole in steroid-dependent bronchial asthma patients. They reported that 1.8-cineol suppressed arachidonic acid metabolism and cytokine production in human monocytes. The aim of this study was to evaluate the anti-inflammatory efficacy of 1.8-cineol by determining its prednisolone equivalent potency in patients with severe asthma. 1,8-cineole was suggested to have profound bronchial antiinflammatory activity in severe asthmatic patients. This is the first evidence suggesting an antiinflammatory activity of the monoterpene 1.8-cineol in asthma and a new rational for its use as mucolytic agent in upper and lower airway diseases. [13].

1,8-cineole (eucalyptol) is one of the components of Vicks VapoRub™ which is known to have nasal decongestant effects when applied to nose or inhaled as vapours in warm water. [3]

A study conducted by Merad et al [14] showed that almost all COVID-19 positive patients have lung abnormalities. Abnormal and overactive inflammatory responses to SARS-CoV-2 proposed to be the major causes of disease severity and death in COVID-19 patients. This hyperinflammatory state is associated with increased levels of circulating cytokines, profound lymphopenia, and substantial mononuclear cell infiltration in the lungs and other organs including heart, spleen, lymph nodes, and kidneys. The systemic cytokine profiles observed in patients showed increased production of cytokines such as IL-6, IL-7, and tumour necrosis factor (TNF) and many other pro-inflammatory cytokines. [14]. Various in vitro and ex vivo studies were conducted to study the effects of eucalyptus oils and 1,8-cineol treatments on monocytes and macrophage recruitment in response to lung inflammation and infections. Data of these studies demonstrate marked immunomodulatory properties of both eucalyptus oil and its active ingredient, i.e. 1,8-cineol. Both treatments reduced the release of pro-inflammatory cytokines from monocytes and macrophages, but their phagocytic properties were not halted. 1,8-cineol is also known to have mucolytic and broncho dilatory properties. Interestingly, eucalyptus oil has also been shown to have disinfection properties and inhibited the growth of viruses on various utensils and filter devices. Taken together, data from both preclinical and clinical trials point towards the promising therapeutic potential that resides in eucalyptus oil and its active constituent, i.e. 1,8-cineol in the prevention and treatment of COVID-19. Therefore, further studies are urgently warranted in this regard [3]

A research published in Advances in Therapy notes that 1,8-cineole has antioxidant and antiinflammatory properties that may be helpful for respiratory disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Other research into 1,8-cineole found that potential benefits include: preventing flare-ups in cases of moderate to severe COPD, clearing mucus from the lungs, reducing mucus production, opening up the airways in the lungs etc. The researchers noted that complementary therapy using 1,8-cineole showed a reduction in exacerbations of COPD. Further research published in the journal Medicine Trusted Source notes that another extract from eucalyptus, called myrtol, has proven effective in treating certain symptoms in people with COPD. Myrtol has anti-inflammatory properties and may help thin out mucus, making it easier to expel. Research published in the Journal of Medicinal Plants Research found that eucalyptus essential oil reduced markers of COPD in an animal study. Subjects exposed to the essential oil had reduced inflammation in the airways and bronchioles, as well as reduced markers of inflammatory damage. Researchers noted that eucalyptus oil may have use as a complementary human treatment for COPD.

II. GERANIUM OIL, LEMON OIL

The angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) receptor, a host cell receptor, has been found to play a crucial role in virus cell entry; therefore, ACE2 blockers can be a potential target for antiviral intervention. In one study, the ACE2 inhibitory effects of 10 essential oils was evaluated [15]. Among them, geranium and lemon oils displayed significant ACE2 inhibitory effects in epithelial cells. In addition, immunoblotting analysis also confirmed that geranium and lemon oils possess potent ACE2 inhibitory effects. Furthermore, the gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) analysis displayed 22 compounds in geranium oil and 9 compounds in lemon oil. Citronellol, geraniol, and neryl acetate were the major compounds of geranium oil and limonene that represented major compound of lemon oil. Next, it was found that treatment with citronellol and limonene significantly



downregulated ACE2 expression in epithelial cells. The results suggest that geranium and lemon essential oils and their derivative compounds are valuable natural anti-viral agents that may contribute to the prevention of the invasion of SARS-CoV-2/ COVID-19 into the human body.

III. GARLIC OIL

Garlic (Allium sativum) is likely originated in Central Asia. It is broadly used around the world as a flavouring agent and a traditional medicine. It is one of the very ancient spices used in Ayurveda. Even Sushruta has appreciated the benefits of garlic. Sweet, Salty, Sour, Pungent, bitter and astringent are the six tastes according to Ayurvedic belief. Garlic is one of those rare herbs which has five tastes except sour. Allium sativum has been used as a diaphoretic, diuretic, expectorant, and stimulant [16]. Extracts of A. sativum have shown broad-spectrum antibacterial [17] and antifungal [18] activity and the plant has been used to treat tuberculosis, coughs, and colds [19]. Garlic have demonstrated preparations hypotensive activity in moderately hypertensive subjects, and garlic-based phytotherapeutic products are used in France for minor vascular disorders [20]. There is an inverse correlation between regular consumption of garlic and stomach cancer frequency [20], but there seems to be no correlation between garlic consumption and other cancers. Garlic has been used in food preparation not only for its flavor, but also as a digestive aid [19]. Allium vineale has been used as a substitute for A. sativum in cooking; the bulb is used as a flavoring agent and the leaves as an addition to salad. Cherokee Native Americans used both A. vineale and A. sativum as carminatives, diuretics, and expectorants. [21]. Generally dried garlic bulbs contain about 0.5 - 0.6 % essential oil. The garlic essential oil is characterized by a high amount of sulfur compounds (84.3-98.9%) among which allyl disulphide (28.4%), allyl trisulphide (22.8%), allyl (E)-1-propenyl disulphide

(8.2%), allyl methyl trisulphide (6.7%), and diallyl tetrasulphide (6.5%) were identified as the main constituents of garlic essential oil. According to a study carried out by Bui Thi Phuong Thuy from Van Lang University, Viet Nam, out of 18 components found in garlic essential oil, 17 compounds were studied for their activities against ACE2 protein and viral main protease (Mpro) of SARC-CoV-2. [22]. It is known that ACE2 is involved in the viral invasion of host cells, while Mpro is involved in viral replication. All the 17 compounds of garlic essential oil studied showed interactions with host protein (ACE2) as well as with viral proteases, indicating that garlic oil has great potential to treat COVID-19 patients. [22]. On the basis of various docking and in vitro studies, it is proposed that garlic essential oils and their isolated constituents, especially Diallyl sulfide (DAS) have potential to prevent the entry of virus into host cells as well as to activate molecular antioxidant pathways that decrease the secretions of culprit pro-inflammatory cytokines. [23]

IV. E-β-FARNESENE, (E,E)-α-FARNESENE, (E)-β-FARNESENE, and (E,E)-FARNESOL.

Essential oils have shown promise as antiviral agents against several pathogenic viruses. In a research conducted by Silva et at [10] it is hypothesized that essential oil components may interact with key protein targets of the SARS-CoV-2 virus. A molecular docking analysis was carried out using 171 essential oil components with SARS-CoV-2 main protease, SARS-CoV-2 endoribonucleoase, SARS-CoV-2 ADP-ribose-1"-phosphatase, SARS-CoV-2 RNA polymerase, the binding domain of the SARS-CoV-2 spike protein and human angiotensinconverting enzyme. The compound with the best normalized docking score to SARS-CoV-2 main protease was the sesquiterpene hydrocarbon (E)-βfarnesene. The best docking ligands for SARS-CoV-2 endoribonucleoase were (E,E)-α-farnesene, (E)- β -farnesene, and (E,E)-farnesol. (E,E)-Farnesol showed the most exothermic docking to SARS-CoV-2



ADP-ribose-1"-phosphatase. This study indicates that these essential oil components when given alone and in a mixture, can inhibit viral replication. These phytochemicals are present in variable quantities in many of the essential oils obtained from different plants. So these essential oils could be a potential way to treat COVID-19. However more data from well-established preclinical and clinical studies is required.

V. ANETHOLE, CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE, **CARVACROL, THYMOL ETC**

In a study conducted by Kulkarni SA et al [24], major components of several essential oils which are known for their antimicrobial properties have been docked against the S1 receptor binding domain of the spike (S) glycoprotein, which is the key target for novel antiviral drugs, to ascertain their inhibitory effects based on their binding affinities. It has been found that some monoterpenes, terpenoid phenols and phenyl propanoids such as anethole, cinnamaldehyde, carvacrol, geraniol, cinnamyl acetate, L-4-terpineol, thymol and pulegone from essential oils extracted from plants belonging to families such as Lamiaceae, Lauraceae, Myrtaceae, Apiaceae, Geraniaceae and Fabaceae are effective antiviral agents that have potential to inhibit the viral spike protein.

VI. EUGENOL, MENTHOL, AND CARVACROL

Silva et al [10] used molecular docking techniques to screen the anti-SARC-CoV-2 efficacies of eugenol, menthol, and carvacrol, major components of EOs, against various proteins targets of SARC-CoV-2. Docking scores revealed that these compounds have binding affinities towards SARC-CoV-2 spike protein, main protease (Mpro), RNA dependent RNA polymerase and human ACE-2 proteins [10]. Another in silico study conducted by Kumar et al [25] evaluated the binding potential of carvacrol against SARC-CoV-2 main protease (Mpro) and showed that it has the potential to inhibit Mpro and thus can halt viral replication. Providing dental care treatment to patients, while reducing the risk of highly contagious viral infection caused by SARS-CoV-2 is a challenge for dental professionals. Pradeep Kumar Yadalam et al [26] conducted a study with essential oils and concluded that essential oil components such as cumin aldehyde, carvacrol, myrtanol, caryophyllene, pinocarveol, and sylvestrene are good inhibitors of the S1 glycoprotein of coronavirus by in silico methods. Hence, these components can be proposed to be effective antiviral ingredients of pre-procedural mouth rinses recommended to be administered to patients for effective reduction of viral load in the oropharyngeal cavity. The futurology of this study indicates in vitro and in vivo testing of the same to confirm the antiviral efficiency of the proposed EO components, specifically against SARS-CoV-2. [26]

APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF ESSENTIAL OILS AND PRECAUTIONS:

Essential oils are highly concentrated natural extracts from the leaves, flowers, and stems of plants. The most common way to use essential oils is to inhale them, both for their amazing scent and their therapeutic properties. But they can also be used in diffusers and humidifiers, as well as diluted with a carrier oil and applied to the skin. The easiest method of inhalation is to open a bottle of pure essential oil and inhale deeply a few times. But don't let the undiluted oil touch your skin. You can use essential oils for skincare and massage in a variety of ways. Dilute essential oils with a carrier oil and apply the mixture to your skin. Focus on areas of muscular pain, tightness, and tension. You can also gently rub the oil into pressure points such as your temples, wrists etc. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid ingestion. You can also use the oils to massage your feet and place a few drops around your nose. The application technique of essential oils is variable depending on the symptoms of the disease and the treated area. The commonly used method is inhalation which can be divided into active and passive techniques. Active



inhalation means that patients use an inhalation device or patch from where they can directly inhale the volatile components. EOs can be used with passive inhalation as well, when the EOs are applied into the environment via heating, vaporization or forced air ventilation. An old-fashioned and the cheapest way for relieving the symptoms of respiratory diseases is vapour inhalation over a bowl of hot water containing a small amount of eucalyptus oil. The inhalation could be effective with the application of a towel over the head because in this case we could directly inhale the concentrated aromatic components. [27]. According to a case report, a female patient affected by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) was treated with an EO mixture containing Lavandula latifolia, Thymus mastichina, Balsam abies and Mentha x piperita. [27, 28] Three drops were applied to a fibrous filter inserted into the base of a fan diffuser. The mixture was nebulized into the room every six hours and passively inhaled by the patient. Oxygen requirement was decreased to 1.5 litres per minute within 12 hours. [27]. This type of passive inhalation techniques could be studied more to find a way as potential complimentary treatment method in the present crisis of COVID-19.

Certain precautions must be taken while using essential oils. Essential oils are active extracts which must be used with the utmost care. Follow the instructions for use. A good number of essential oils are not permitted during pregnancy especially the first trimester and during breastfeeding. Similarly, some are not recommended for children under 7. In the event of kidney or liver problems, convulsive disorders, cardiovascular pathologies, subject to epilepsy or asthma and, in general, in the event of medical treatment or long-term disease, always seek the opinion of your family physician. If you are being treated with medication, watch out for possible interactions with essential oils. Do not hesitate to ask your physician or pharmacist for advice. An allergic reaction can never be ruled out, especially in vulnerable or sensitised subjects. It's best to take a skin test. place 1 or 2 drops of essential oil on the inside of your elbow, wait 48 hours, then repeat and wait 1 hour to make sure there is no

reaction. Avoid all contact with the eyes and mucous membranes. Rinse immediately with clean water. If accidental ingestion immediately contact the doctor or poison center.

CONCLUSION

This review attempts to shed light on the therapeutic potential of essential oils and their volatile constituents in the prevention or treatment of diseases. The results reviewed in this article are aimed at attracting the attention of those investigating the pharmaceutical diversity of essential oils as well as researchers seeking new drugs from natural products as therapeutic agent against the novel Coronavirus. The information presented provides a basis for reviving the old art of 'essential oil therapy' based on our modern scientific knowledge of their mechanism of action. Thus essential oils and their constituents can hopefully be considered in the future for more clinical assessment and possible applications in search for treatment against the ravaging Coronavirus. Currently, there are limited number of allopathic medicines considered effective against COVID-19. Current literature provides obvious evidence supporting use of essential oils as potential effective antivirals against SARS-CoV-2 and as potential preventive agents against COVID-19. However, these hypotheses require experimental validation in SARS-Cov-2 infection models and COVID-19 patients. In this regard, well-planned in vitro and in vivo studies are warranted to establish the safe dose and clinical efficacy of essential oils against SARC-CoV-2. The use of certain essential oils could be a complementary preventive therapy or adjuvant therapeutic strategy for COVID-19.

REFERENCES:

- [1]. www.who.int.
- [2]. www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019/treatment.
- [3]. Muhammad Asif, Mohammad Saleem, Malik Saadullah, Hafiza Sidra Yaseen & Raghdaa Al Zarzour. COVID-19 and therapy with essential oils having



- antiviral, anti-inflammatory, and immune modulatory properties. 2020. https://link.springer.com/article.
- [4]. Peter J. Wilkin, Minnatallah Al-Yozbaki, Alex George, Girish K. Gupta, Cornelia M. Wilson. Current Pharmaceutical Design, Vol-26, Issue-41, 2020,

www.eurekaselect.com/186909/article

- [5]. Selvarani Vimalanathan, James Hudson. Antiinfluenza virus activity of essential oils and vapors. American Journal of Essential Oils and Natural Products 2014; 2 (1): 47-53.
- [6]. Akram Astani, Jürgen Reichling, and Paul Schnitzler. Comparative study on the antiviral activity of selected monoterpenes derived from essential oils. Aug 2009, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles.
- [7]. Garozzo A., Timpanaro R., Bisignano B., Furneri P.M., Bisignano G., Castro A. In vitro antiviral activity of Melaleuca alternifolia essential oil. Lett. Appl. Microbiol. 2009;49:806-808. doi: 10.1111/j.1472-765X.2009.02740.x. Google scholer.
- [8]. Garozzo A., Timpanaro R., Stivala A., Bisignano G., Castro A. Activity of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree) oil on influenza virus A/PR/8: Study on the mechanism of action. Antiviral Res. 2011;89:83-88. doi: 10.1016/j. antiviral.2010.11.010. Google scholer.
- [9]. Usachev E.V., Pyankov O.V., Usacheva O.V., Agranovski I.E. Antiviral activity of tea tree and eucalyptus oil aerosol and vapour. J. Aerosol Sci. 2013;59:22-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jaerosci.2013.01.004. Google scholer.
- [10]. 18. A1 Joyce Kelly R. da Silva, Pablo Luis Baia Figueiredo, Kendall G. Byler, and William N. Setzer. Essential Oils as Antiviral Agents, Potential of Essential Oils to Treat SARS-CoV-2 Infection: An In-Silico Investigation. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 2020, 21(10), 3426; May 2020

https://www.mdpi.com/1422-0067/21/10/3426

- [11]. Sharma, A.D, Kaur, I. Eucalyptol (1,8 cineole) from Eucalyptus Essential Oil a Potential Inhibitor of COVID 19 Corona Virus Infection by Molecular Docking Studies . Preprints 2020, 2020030455.
- [12]. Arun Dev Sharma, Inderjeet Kaur. Jensenone from eucalyptus essential oil as a potential inhibitor of COVID 19 corona virus infection, Research & Reviews in Biotechnology & Biosciences. www.biotechjournal.in. Volume: 7, Issue: 1, Year: 2020 PP: 59-6.
- [13]. Juergens UR, Dethlefsen U, Steinkamp G, Gillissen A, Repges R, Vetter H (2003) Anti-inflammatory

- activity of 1.8-cineol (eucalyptol) in bronchial asthma: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Respir Med 97:250-56. https://doi.org/10.1053/rmed.2003.1432.
- [14. Merad M, Martin JC (2020) Pathological inflammation in patients with COVID-19: a key role for monocytes and macrophages. Nat Rev Immunol 20:355-362. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41577-020-0331-4.
- [15] K. J. Senthil Kumar, M. Gokila Vani, Chung-Shuan Wang, Chia-Chi Chen, Yu-Chien Chen, Li-Ping Lu, Ching-Hsiang Huang, Chien-Sing Lai and Sheng-Yang Wang. Geranium and Lemon Essential Oils and Their Active Compounds Downregulate Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 (ACE2), a SARS-CoV-2 Spike Receptor-Binding Domain, in Epithelial Cells. Received: 8 June 2020; Accepted: 17 June 2020; Published: 19 June 2020. Plants
- [16] M Grieve, C F Level Mrs, Manya Marshall. A modern herbal: the medicinal, culinary, cosmetic and economic properties, cultivation and folk-lore of herbs, grasses, fungi, shrubs & trees with all their modern scientific uses. New York: Dover Publications, [1982]. www.worldcat.org.
- J Sharifi-Rad, D Mnayer, G Tabanelli, Z Z Stojanović-Radić, M Sharifi-Rad, Z Yousaf, L Vallone, W N Setzer, M Iriti. Plants of the genus Allium as antibacterial agents: From tradition to pharmacy. Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand). 2016 Aug 29;62(9):57-68. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov.
- [18]. Pyun M.S., Shin S. Antifungal effects of the volatile oils from Allium plants against Trichophyton species and synergism of the oils with ketoconazole. Phytomedicine. 2006;13:394-400. doi: 10.1016/j. phymed.2005.03.011. Google scholer.
- [19]. Lewis W.H., Elvin-Lewis M.P.F. Medical Botany— Plants Affecting Man's Health. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.; New York, NY, USA: 1977. Google scholer.
- [20]. Bruneton J. Pharmacognosy. 2nd ed. Intercept Ltd.; London, UK: 1999. [Google Scholar]
- [21]. Prabodh Satyal, Jonathan D. Craft, Noura S. Dosoky, and William N. Setzer. The Chemical Compositions of the Volatile Oils of Garlic (Allium sativum) and Wild Garlic (Allium vineale). Foods.2017 https://www.ncbi. nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5575638.
- [22]. Bui Thi Phuong Thuy, Tran Thi Ai My, Nguyen Thi Thanh Hai, Le Trung Hieu, Tran Thai Hoa, Huynh Thi Phuong Loan, Nguyen Thanh Triet, Tran Thi Van Anh, Phan Tu Quy, Pham Van Tat, Nguyen Van Hue, Duong Tuan Quang. Investigation into SARS-CoV-2 Resistance



of Compounds in Garlic Essential Oil. ACS Omega. 2020 Apr 14; 5(14): 8312-8320. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih. gov/pmc/articles/PMC7123907.

[23]. Muhammad Asif, Mohammad Saleem, Malik Saadullah, Hafiza Sidra Yaseen, and Raghdaa Al Zarzour. COVID-19 and therapy with essential oils having antiviral, anti-inflammatory, and immunomodulatory properties. Inflammopharmacology. 2020 Aug 14: 1-9. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles.

[24]. Kulkarni SA, Nagarajan SK, Ramesh V, Palaniyandi V, Selvam SP, Madhavan T (2020) Computational evaluation of major components from plant essential oils as potent inhibitors of SARS-CoV-2 spike protein. J Molec Struct, https://doi.org/10.1016/j. molstruc, 2020, 128823

[25]. Kumar A, Choudhir G, Shukla SK, Sharma M, Tyagi P, Bhushan A, Rathore M (2020) Identification of phytochemical inhibitors against main protease of COVID-19 using molecular modeling approaches. J Biomol Struct, https://doi.org/10.1080/07391102.20 20.1772112.

[26]. Pradeep Kumar Yadalam, Kalaivani Varatharajan, Rajapandian, Priyanka Chopra, Arumuganainar, Thilgavathi Nagarathnam, Honglae Sohn and Thirumurthy Madhavan. Antiviral Essential Oil Components Against SARS-CoV-2 in Pre-procedural Mouth Rinses for Dental Settings During COVID-19: A Computational Study

Front. Chem., 29 March 2021 | https://doi.org/10.3389/ fchem.2021.642026

https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/ fchem.2021.642026/full#B27.

[27]. Györgyi Horváth, and Kamilla Ács, oils in the treatment of respiratory tract diseases highlighting their role in bacterial infections and their anti-inflammatory action: a review. Flavour Fragr J. 2015 Sep; 30(5): 331-341.

[28]. Kamyar M. H., United States Patent Application Publication: Essential Oil Diffusion, Patent US20090169487 A1, 02 July 2009.

NIRMITI LABS PVT. LTD.

Established Analytical Testing Laboratory for

GLC, GC-MS, HPLC and HPTLC Testing, Chemical analysis of

- Fragrances and Flavours
- **Second Second S**
- ❖ Aroma Therapy oils including Carrier oils
- ❖ All edible and non edible vegetable oils
- ❖ Active matters in Soaps and Detergents

Analysis offered at competitive prices

Building no 5, Unit no 7, Jogani Industrial Complex, N. V. Purav Marg, Sion-Chunabhatti, Mumbai - 400 022. Tel. Off.: 8879697205(M)/022-24050960, Mobile: 9820501422 e-mail:nirmitilab@gmail.com website: www.nirmitilabs.com



PUSHPA FLAVOUR & FRAGRANCE PVT LTD

506, SYNERGY, Mamlatdarwadi Road Extn., Kanchpada, Malad (West),
Mumbai-400064, INDIA.
PH: 022-28811931/32/8380081933

EMAIL: pushpaflav@gmail.com & office.pushpaflav@gmail.com

FURFURAL

FURFURYL ACETATE

FURFURYL MERCAPTAN

FURFURYL PENTANONE

LABDANUM RESINOID

FURFURYL THIOACETATE

2-ETHYL-3-METHYL PYRAZINE

BALSAM TOLU/BALSAM PERU

METHYL OAKMOSS (Evernyl)

2-METHYL BUTYRIC ACID

2,3, PENTANEDIONE

TRANS-4-DECENAL

SULFUROL

Distributor in India for -



Fragrance And Flavour Ingredients:

ALDAROME (Adoxal)

ALDEMONE (Precyclemone B)

ACETALDEHYDE

2-ACETYL PYRAZINE

2-METHYL PYRAZINE

2-METHYL-2-PENTENOIC ACID

FURFURYL THIOPROPIONATE

GRAPEFRUIT MERCAPTEN

CILANTRO ALDEHYDE (Trans-2-Dodecenal)

CIS JASMONE

2-ISOPROPYL-4-METHYL THIAZOLE

CIS-6-NONENAL

MELONYL (Melonal)

DIMETHYL SULPHIDE

p-MENTHA-8-THIOL-3-ONE (THIOMENTHONE)

NUTMEG OIL TRANS-2-HEXENAL

ORANGE TERPENES (D-LIMONENE) TRANS-2-HEXENOL

ORANGE OIL 5 FOLD, 10 FOLD PADMA

PAMPLEROM (METHYL PAMPLEMOUSSE) 3-PROPYLIDENE PHTHALIDE

STYRAX RESINOID TRANS-2-OCTENAL

TRANS-2-HEXENYL ACETATE



INTRODUCING MATIÈRES PREMIÈRES ESSENTIELLES FRANCE

PURE NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS

AMYRIS OIL

ARMOISE OILBAY SAINT THOMAS CRUDE/RECTIFIED

BUCCHU BETULINA OIL

CAJEPUT OIL

CANANGA OIL

CEDARLEAF OIL

CEDARWOOD OIL VIRGINIA /ATLAS/TEXAS

CLARYSAGE OIL

COPAHU BALSAM OIL

CORIANDERLEAF OIL

CYPRESS OIL

GERANIUM BOURBON REUNION

GALBANUM OIL

GRAPEFRUIT OIL FOLDED 5X/10X

JUNIPERBERRY OIL

LAVANDIN OIL ABRIALIS/GROSSO

LAVANDIN SUPER

LEMON OIL COLD PRESSED

LEMON OIL TERPENELESS

LOVAGELEAF/ROOT OIL

MANDARIN OIL COLD PRESSED - GREEN/YELLOW/RED

MYRRH OIL

NIAOULI OIL

OLIBANUM OIL

PETITGRAIN OIL BIGARADIER /CITRONNIER /MANDARINIER

PIMENTO LEAF/BERRY OIL

ROSE OIL

PINE OIL SACHALINENSIS /SIBERIAN / SYLVESTRIS

ROSEMARY OIL

SAGE OIL OFFICINALIS

SANDALWOOD OIL NEW CALEDONIAN

TAGET OIL

VERBENA OIL

WHITE THYME OIL

ANGELICA ROOT / SEED OIL

BERGAMOT OIL (VARIOUS GRADES)

CADE OIL

CALAMUS OIL

CARAWAY OIL

CHAMOMILE OIL BLUE

CHAMOMILE OIL ROMAN

COGNAC OIL GREEN & WHITE

COPAHU BALSAM RECTIFIED

CORIANDER SEED OIL

CISTUS OIL

GERANIUM OIL EGYPT

GRAPEFRUIT OIL COLDPRESSED

HELICHRYSUM OIL

LAUREL LEAF OIL

LAVANDIN SUMIAN

LAVENDER 40/42, 50/52

LEMON OIL FOLDED 5 X / 10 X

LIME OIL COLDPRESSED / DISTILLED

MARJORAM OIL

NEROLI OIL

MYRTLE OIL

ORIGANUM OIL

PARSLEYHERB/SEED OIL

PERU BALSAM NATURAL

RED THYME OIL

RUE OIL

RHODINOL NATURAL

SWEET ORANGE OIL /5X/10X

SAVORY OIL

TARRAGON OIL

VETIVER OIL

YLANG EXTRA, I /II/III

Exclusive Business Partner in India

PUSHPA FLAVOUR & FRAGRANCE PYT LTD

506, SYNERGY, Mamlatdarwadi Road Extn., Kanchpada, Malad (West), Mumbai-400064, India.

PH: 022-28811931/32/8380081933

EMAIL: pushpaflav@gmail.com & office.pushpaflav@gmail.com



INTRODUCING MATIÈRES PREMIÈRES ESSENTIELLES FRANCE

CONCRETES / ABSOLUTES / RESINOIDS

ALGUES ABSOLUTE

BEESWAX CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

BASIL ABSOLUTE

BENZOIN SUMATRA RESINOID

BRAN ABSOLUTE/CONCRETE

CASTOREUM ABSOLUTE/RESINOID

COCOA ABSOLUTE

ENCENS RESINOID

FUCUS ABSOLUTE

GERANIUM ROSAT CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

HELYCHRISUM CONCRETE

LABDANUM RESINOID

LAVANDIN CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

MATE ABSOLUTE

MYRRH RESINOID

ORANGER CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

OSMANTHUS ABSOLUTE

SEAWEED ABSOLUTE

STYRAX RESINOID

TONKA BEANS ABSOLUTE

VANILLA ABSOLUTE

BASIL LINALOOL CONCRETE

BLACK CURRENT ABSOLUTE

CASSIE CONCRETE / ABSOLUTE

CIVET ABSOLUTE

ELEMI RESINOID

FENUGREEK ABSOLUTE

GENET CONCRETE / ABSOLUTE

HAY ABSOLUTE

JASMIN CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

LAVENDER CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

MARIGOLD CONRETE/ABSOLUTE

MIMOSA CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

OPOPONAX RESINOID

ORIS BUTTER 8, 11, 15% IRON

ROSE CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

SON CONCRETE / ABSOLUTE

TUBEROSE CONCRETE/ABSOLUTE

VIOLETLEAF CONCRETE / ABSOLUTE

Exclusive Business Partner in India

PUSHPA FLAVOUR & FRAGRANCE PVT LTD

506, SYNERGY, Mamlatdarwadi Road Extn., Kanchpada, Malad (West), Mumbai-400064, India.

PH: 022-28811931/32/8380081933

EMAIL: pushpaflav@gmail.com & office.pushpaflav@gmail.com

PUSHPA FLAVOUR & FRAGRANCE PVT LTD

506, SYNERGY, Mamlatdarwadi Road Extn., Kanchpada, Malad (West),
Mumbai-400064,INDIA.
PH: 022-28811931/32/8380081933

EMAIL: pushpaflav@gmail.com & office.pushpaflav@gmail.com

EXCLUSIVE IMPORTER & DISRIBUTOR IN INDIA OF -



Reconstituted Oils

LAVENDER OIL ROSEMARY OIL GERANIUM OIL DR LAVANDIN OIL NUTMEG OIL BOISE DE ROSE OIL P. YLANG YLANG OIL L.

PETITGRAIN OIL

LIME OIL

STOCK ISTS OF -

1) XIAMEN BESTALLY BIOTECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.

2 ACETYL PYRAZIN 2 ACETYL THIAZOLE 2 ACETYL PYRIDIN 2 ACETYL FURAN 2 ACETYL 5 METHYL FURAN ETHYL MALTOL ACETOIN DIACETYL ETHYL BUTYRATE MALTOL E-2-M-BUTYRATE **FURANEOL** WATERMELON KETONE RASPBERRY KETONE SULFUROL & OTHER FRAGRANCE / FLAVOUR INGREDIENTS

2) SHANGHAI ZUOMING, CHINA

ALPHA DAMASCONE 98%

DAMASCENONE PURE

CIS-3-HEXENYL BENZOATE

CIS-3-HEXENYL ISOBUTYRATE

CIS-3-HEXENYL ISOVALERATE

3) C.V. AROMA, INDONESIA

CLOVELEAF OIL EUGENOL ISO EUGENOL GURJUN BALSAM OIL GALANGAL OIL GUM BENZOIN PATCHOULI OIL PURE /STD. NUTMEG OIL VETIVERT OIL

4) INDIAN PURE SPICE ESSENTIAL OILS & OLEORESINS

BLACK PAPPER OIL CARDAMOM OIL CINNAMONLEAF OIL CUMINSEED OIL CLOVEBUD OIL CORIANDER OIL COFFEE EXTRACT COCOA EXTRACT OIL TURMERIC OIL



Musks & Fragrance

Indentors for: AROMATIC CHEMICALS & ESSENTIAL OILS

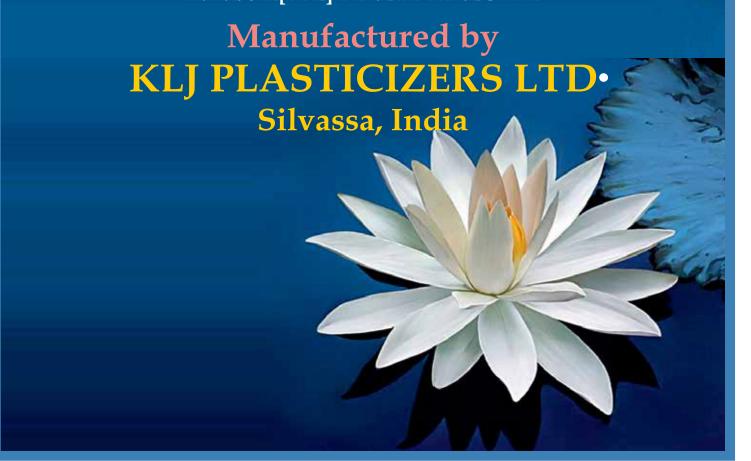
911/A, 'B' Wing, Kanakia Wall Street, Near Holy Family Church, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093.(India).

Tel.: +91-22-68151800(100 lines) E-Mail: indentor@muskfrag.com Web: www.muskfrag.com

INDENTORS FOR AROMATIC CHEMICALS & ESSENTIAL OILS

Kindly Contact us for your requirements of

Kanatol-800 [DOP] (SUPER) Di-OCTYL PHTHALATE
Kanatol-200 [DEP] Di-ETHYL PHTHALATE
Kanatol-3200C [TEC] TRI-ETHYL CITRATE
Kanatol-8A [DOA] Di-OCTYL ADIPATE
Kanatol-2A [DEA] Di-ETHYL ADIPATE
Kanabenz[BOH] BENZYL ALCOHOL
Kanabenz[BBZ] BENZYL BENZOATE





...where fragrance is the only identity

Manufacturers of Industrial Perfumery Compounds for :-

Personal Care

- o Beauty Soaps
- o Body Lotions
- o Creams
- o Hair Oil
- o Shampoos
- o Shaving Aid
- o Talc





Perfume Concentrates

- o Body Oils
- o Colognes
- o Deodorants
- o EDT Sprays

Home Care

- o Floor Cleaners
- o Laundry Detergents
- o Laundry Soap
- o Liquid Soaps





Incense Sticks

- o Designer
- o Florat
- o Fruity
- o Herbal
- o Spicy
- o Woody

ESSENTIAL OIL REVIEW



JASMINE OIL

PRODUCT DETAILS

BOTANICAL NAME	JASMINUM GRADIFLORA
COMMON NAME	"JASMINE"
ORIGIN	NATIVE TO SOUTH ASIA, THE ARABIAN PENINSULA, NORTHEAST AFRICA, THE AFRICAN GREAT LAKES AND REGIONS OF CHINA
PLANT PARTS USED	FLOWERS
EXTRACTION METHOD	STEAM DISTILLATION
COLOR	DEEP BROWN WITH A GOLDEN TINGE VISCOUSE LIQUID
PLANT FAMILY	OLEACEAE FAMILY

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION:-

Its major constituents: Benzyl benzoate-(4.84%), Perhydrofarnesyl Acetone-(4.85%), Heneicosane-(3.12%), Tricosane-(4.00%), Pentacosane- (1.51%), Hexacosane- (2.54%).

ANALYTICAL DETAILS:-

Specific Gravity (20 °C): 0.945

Refractive Index (20 °C): 1.478

Optical Rotation (Degrees): -6.5° to +3.5°

WHAT IS JASMINE OIL?

Jasmine oil is extracted from the flowers of Jasmine. Its scientific names are Jasminum Grandiflora (Royal Jasmine) and Jasminum Officinale (Common Jasmine). Jasminum grandiflorum, also known variously as the Spanish jasmine, Royal jasmine, Catalan jasmine, among others, is a species of jasmine native to South Asia, the Arabian peninsula



(Oman, Saudi Arabia), Northeast Africa (Eritrea, Ethiopia, Djibouti, Somalia, Sudan), the African Great Lakes (Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda), and the Yunnan and Sichuan regions of China. The species is widely cultivated and is reportedly naturalized in République de Guinee, the Maldive Islands, Mauritius, Reunion, Java, the Cook Islands, Chiapas, Latin America, and much of the Caribbean.



It is one of the most powerful, soothing, exotic and pleasant oils available. It is widely accepted for its ability to treat depressed people. This oil is also known to ease childbirth and has been used for many years now. Jasmine oil is also appreciated for its blending properties with other oils. Although



expensive, this oil is preferred by many people around the world. The benefits and effects it has on the skin are innumerable. It is extremely effective in healing wound scars and stretch marks besides helping in treating dry skin. Jasmine oil is non-toxic which is why it is preferred widely. Jasmine essential oil is one of the very active essential oils available with numerous health benefits.

Jasmine essential oil is produced from the jasmine flower plant which has a pleasant romantic but strong fragrance. The jasmine flower plant is popularly associated with poetic romance and stories of love mainly because of its characteristic of blossoming only at night and filling the environment with its romantic aroma, it has also been used in ancient Asia for centuries to reduce pain and create relief.

BENEFITS OF JASMINE OIL:-

* SOOTHES FEELINGS OF STRESS AND DEPRESSION

The fragrance of pure jasmine oil **carries** strong aromatic effects that help in stimulating some brain effects that improves the mood of the person in question. The name usually attributed to this method of jasmine essential oil **use is aromatherapy. Many studies on essential oils have recorded that the** jasmine essential oil benefits **help to improve sleep and induce energy.**

*** MAY HAVE SEDATIVE QUALITIES**

Sleep for most people is quickly becoming a forgotten feeling and this may be due to their daily activities and encounters, many people suffer from anxiety, stress, and depression and need an external stimulant for relief. Jasmine essential oil helps to induce sedative hormones through the soothing feeling around the body and the aromatic fragrance. It has been discovered to reduce rate of heartbeat and induce relaxation.

*** MAY HELP RELAX MUSCLE**

In today's medical practice, childbirth and post pregnancy issues have been seen to rise and a fear of child bearing is everywhere. Jasmine essential oil have been used to relax muscle tightness and cramps (possibly even during labor) and to increase energy by improving respiration and oxygen saturation in the blood. Jasmine oil has also helped to soothe body discomforts in many recovery processes during childbirth.

* HELPS REMOVE DARK SPOTS AND IMPROVES SKIN HEALTH

The rashes caused by sweat, skin reactions and other skin infections can be treated using Jasmine essential oil. It will clear skin spots from pimples, acne, eczema, etc. and the component ingredients of this oil enhances skin health and keep the skin smooth and soft. Jasmine oil will fade every kind of blemish away and leave the skin spotless; it will prevent skin infections with regular use.

*** MASSAGE CREAM**

The induced feeling of the jasmine oil that comes with it sweet aroma makes it one of the most qualified massage cream, it helps to relax muscles quickly, relief pain and stress and induce sleep. It can be mixed with a carrier oil but first allergy and skin reactions have to be checked.

* HELPS TO REDUCE SYMPTOMS OF MENOPAUSE

Using jasmine oil either as an aromatherapy treatment or applying it directly to the skin can help decrease emotional and physical symptoms of menopause or work as a natural remedy for menopause relief.

In a study published in the Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, when menopausal women applied jasmine oil to their skin over an eight-week period, they showed improvements in energy levels, mood and menopause-related symptoms, including hot flashes, pain and depression, compared to



women who weren't using jasmine oil.

* MAY BE USED TO IMPROVE QUALITY OF HAIR

Various chemical shampoo, hair creams, and relaxers which are used in today's beauty world have contributed to the loss of hair quality and beauty. With the use of jasmine oil for hair, infections in the scalp and hair root will be treated and hair color will be replenished. Regular application of this essential oil will keep the hair healthy and strong.

HELPS IMPROVE IMMUNITY

The use of jasmine oil in major areas of the body can help prevent infections, these uses includes during sexual activities, used as body lotion and use of jasmine oil for hair. The benzene compounds in jasmine oil will fight any form of bacteria, fungi and virus; respiratory infections will like cold, cough and flu can be treated and controlled with the presence of jasmine oil.

*** SUPPORTS BREAST MILK SECRETION**

After childbirth, lactating mothers need to produce enough breast milk for their child, Jasmine essential oil helps to improve breast milk production and in effect prevent them from dangers of breast tumors or cancer.

PREVENTS INFECTIONS

Jasmine flowers are known to have antiviral properties, as per a recent study published in the Journal of Ethno pharmacology. Jasmine essential oil is also a very good antiseptic and disinfectant. Its constituents like benzaldehyde, benzoic acid, and benzyl benzoate have very effective germicidal, bactericidal, fungicidal, antimicrobial, and antiviral properties. When externally applied to wounds, it prevents them from becoming septic and effectively eliminates

potential infections from tetanus. It can also have internal applications, and when inhaled, it is known to reduce infections in the respiratory system and can relieve colds and coughs.

REDUCES COUGH

The expectorant property of jasmine essential oil can help you have an undisturbed night of sleep, even when you are suffering from a cough or cold. It provides relief from a cough by helping clear out the accumulation of phlegm in the respiratory tracts. It also eliminates snoring by clearing the congestion from nasal and respiratory tracts. With jasmine essential oil working in your system, you will be kept away from coughing and snoring endlessly through the night.



PROMOTES & EASES CHILDBIRTH

The essential oil of jasmine facilitates and eases parturition and reduces labor pains. This feature can be very beneficial in today's situations when a normal delivery is a rare sight and most of the cases are handled with cesarean sections. For many women who choose to use jasmine essential oil, they find that the recovery process is less painful and the post-natal period is also shorter. Furthermore, it can strengthen contractions and shorten the time it takes to deliver a baby. At that point, many women suffer from post-partum depression, but jasmine



essential oil also combats that tragic condition due to its antidepressant and uplifting qualities.

PROTECTS THE UTERUS

This oil is good for uterine health because it tones the uterus and promotes the secretion of certain hormones which ensure good health and proper functioning of the organ. It also helps protect the uterus from tumors, particularly after menopause, by restricting the flow of estrogen.

BOOST CONCENTRATION

Jasmine oil is scientifically known for its stimulating and arousing properties. Diffusing jasmine oil or rubbing it onto your skin can help wake you up and boost energy. Its active ingredients have been shown to increase heart rate, body temperature and brain activity that are needed for active learning and problem solving.



IS JASMINE OIL SAFE?

Jasmine oil is generally considered safe and nonirritating, and reports of skin irritation are very rare. Like any plant, there is always the risk of an allergic reaction. Essential oils must be diluted in a carrier oil before applying to the skin. Essential oils are not meant to be ingested and some are toxic.

You should test new products by placing a small amount of diluted oil on a patch of skin on your forearm. If there's no reaction in 24 hours, it should be safe to use.

If you are pregnant or nursing, or have a history of severe allergic reactions, speak to a doctor before using any essential oil.

OIL PROPERTIES

- Jasmine essential oil has a sweet, exotic and richly floral smell.
- The more common species Jasminum grandiflorum (also known as royal jasmine, Spanish or Catalonian jasmine or jati) is also used for essential oil extraction, but our 25% blend is made from Jasminum officinale.

SIDE EFFECTS OF JASMINE OIL:-

- Jasmine oil is generally considered safe and nonirritating, but there's always a risk for allergies or irritations occurring whenever you use essential oils. Especially if you're new to using essential oils or have sensitive skin, make sure to start with a small amount and try diluting it with carrier oils.
- Always conduct a skin patch test first to check if you are allergic to this herbal oil. If you currently have a terminal or chronic illness, it is best to consult first with a medical professional before applying this essential oil.
- Though many people have benefitted from using this great oil, it may cause mild allergic reaction to some. This may be due to the presence of benzyl acetate in massive amounts in jasmine oil. In such cases, it is advised not to use it. If symptoms of any allergic reactions persist, please consult a doctor. It is also recommended not to use jasmine oil during pregnancy.
- Jasmine has an intense aroma that's very flowery, so some people prefer to mix it with other oils to prevent it from becoming overpowering. In a small group of people, jasmine oil might cause headaches, skin reactions or nausea due to its strength.





- As with all essential oils, jasmine oil should never be taken internally, even though you may see this recommended elsewhere. Essential oils are highly concentrated and can cause permanent damage if used in this way, even if you think you have diluted them. Be safe and use them as intended, in massage blends and diffusers, and keep them out of the reach of children at all times.
- Women should avoid using this oil until parturition since it is an emmenagogue. It is highly relaxing and sedating and thus heavy doses should be avoided.
- Speak with your doctor before using essential oils if you're pregnant, nursing or experiencing hormone-related problems. Jasmine oil has an effect on hormones due to its phytoestrogen effects, so it's always smart to air on the side of caution.

PRECAUTIONS:-

Jasmine oil is non-toxic, non-irritant and generally non-sensitizing, although some people do have an allergic reaction to the oil. Due to its emmenagogue properties it should not be used in pregnancy. Using too much of this oil could impede concentration, as it is a deeply relaxing oil.

THERAPEUTIC PROPERTIES:

The therapeutic properties of jasmine oil are antidepressant, antiseptic, aphrodisiac, anti-spasmodic, cicatrisant, expectorant, galactagogue, parturient, sedative and uterine.

HOW DOES JASMINE OIL WORK?

Jasmine absolute oil works in different ways, depending on how you need it. It can be inhaled, diffused or can be simply applied externally.

THE FOLLOWING ARE SOME WAYS TO USE YOUR JASMINE ABSOLUTE OIL.



THROUGH A DIFFUSER:

Just add some drops of the essential to your diffuser to provide relaxing and refreshing fragrance to your home.

*** EXTERNAL APPLICATION:**

Apply a few drops of the oil on your neck or forehead to calm and clear your mind, or to feel a surge of hope and happiness.

Applying it topically can also treat skin disorders and muscle spasms.

INHALATION:

Jasmine absolute oil also aids coughs and relieves nervousness and stress when inhaled.

ABSTRACT:

Jasmine essential oil has been studied and widely used for many centuries in many countries throughout the world. However, relatively little is explored about jasmine essential oil application. Here, we produced essential oil of jasmine by hydro distillation method. The effect of distillation time, distillation temperature, feed size, water-raw material ratio to the yield of the distillation process was analyzed and recorded. With 6 hours, 1200 C, grind fresh and ratio of 2:1 the yield was 0.092%. Antibacterial compounds of Jasmine essential oil were determined by measuring Gas Chromatography-



Mass Spectrometry equipment. Jasmine essential oils are applied to develop the facial cleanser product that is safe for human. Jasmine facial cleanser will be a new product in Viet Nam's cosmetic with many potentials.

REFERENCES:-

- HIEN T T, NHAN N P T, TRINH N D, HO V T T AND BACH L G 2018 SOLID STATE PHENOMENA 279 217-21.
- NHAN N P T, HIEN T T, NHAN L T H, ANH P N Q, HUY L T, NGUYEN T C T, NGUYEN D T AND BACH L G 2018 SOLID STATE PHENOMENA 279 235-9 ICMEMSCE 2018 IOP CONF. SERIES: MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 542 (2019) 012057 IOP PUBLISHING DOI:10.1088/1757-899X/542/1/012057 5.
- > TRAN T, NGUYEN H, NGUYEN D, NGUYEN T, TAN H, NHAN L, NGUYEN D, TRAN L, DO S AND NGUYEN T 2018 PROCESSES 6 206.
- MAI H C, LE T T T, DIEP T T, LE T H N, NGUYEN D T AND BACH L G 2018 ASIAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY 30 293-7.

- ➤ YS CHOI, HS SUH, MY YOON, S U MIN, JS KIM, J Y.JUN, JOURNAL OF DERMATOLOGICAL TREATMENT 21 201-205 2010/05/01 2010.
- JANANYA SAMPUNTHARAT, P BOONKOOM INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CLINICAL DERMATOLOGY & RESEARCH, 3 60-64 2015.
- K P WILHELM, A B CUA, H H WOLFF, AND H I MAIBACH, JOURNAL OF INVESTIGATIVE DERMATOLOGY, 101 310-315 1993.
- WSAYOWAN, V SIRIPORNPANICH, T HONGRATANAWORAKIT, N KOTCHABHAKDI, AND NRUANGRUNGSI, J HEALTH RES 27 2013.
- PERSONAL DISCUSSION WITH PROFESSOR DR.SUDHA JAIN, DR.SHAKTI VINAY SHUKLA (FFDC), DR.ALOK KALRA (CIMAP).



YOGESH DUBEY
Rakesh Group (President)
Essential Oil Association of
India (President)

RAW MATERIALS FOR PERFUMERY COSMETIC / SOAP / SHAMPOO / DETERGENT / AGARBATTI / ESSENCE / FLAVOUR DI PROPYLENE GLYCOL DOW / S K KOREA / SHELL PROPYLENE GLYCOL PURE (Available in small packing) (5-25-35kg)

Acetone	Carbopol 934/940	SLS Liquid / Powder / Needle
Amyl Acetate / ISO Amyl Acetate	Chloroform	(Silicone Oil (10 to 1,00,000 CST
Balsam tolu	Citronella Oil	(Tween 80/60/20 (Polysorbate 80
Benzyl Alcohol FFC	Di ethanolamine 99%	White oil/ Wax Peraffin
Butyl Acetate	(Di ethylene Glycol (Digol	Tri ethyl citrate
(ISO Butyl Acetate (Tert	Di ethyl Phthalate	Vanilline Ethyl
(N-Buty Alcohol (Secondary	Di pentine	Emulsifier x-100/4.5/9.5 Moles
(Butylated Hydroxy Anisole (BHA	(.Dioctyl phthalate (D.O.P	Ethyl Acetate
(Butylated Hydroxy Toluene (BHT	EGMS NSE	Fructose
Camphor	Eucaltptus Oil	Glycerine Pure / IW
Camphor Oil	Ether Petrolium 40-60/60-80/80-100	Hexylene Glycol
(Carbito (Ethyl	Sorbitol liquid	(Iso Propyl Alcohol / Either (IPE
(Carbolic Acid Crystal / liqld (Phenol	Tea Tree Oil	Iso Propyl Myristate
Menthol Bold	Terpienol EP	Jojaba Oil
Monoethanolamine (MEA) 99%	Triethanolamine	Lauryl Alcohol 98%
Methyl Salicylate	(Triethylene Glycol (TEG	(Liquid Paraffin light (Heavy
Orange Oil	TRO 50% / 75%	Pine Oil
PEG-200/400/600/4000/6000		Propylene Glycol/Di Propylene Glycol

CHEMKART

201-A, NANDADEVI APT, 2ND FLOOR, PRABHAT COLONY ROAD, NR. YATRI HOTEL, SANTACRUZ (E), MUMBAI - 400 055Mobile No 87790 24737 / 98333 96596; Email : shaileshpaj@gmail.com





FINE AROMA PRODUCTS FOR THE FINEST PERFUMES

GROUP COMPANIES









PRODUCTS"

- Anthamber® (Iso E Super)
- Boisamber
- Dihydromyrcenol
- Ethyl Safranate
- Florether (Anther)
- Geraniol
- Lilivol
- Linalool
- Nerol
- Synthetic Piperonal (Heliotropin)
- Verdantal (Vertral)

Corporate Office:

502/503, Sigma IT Park, Rabale MIDC, Navi Mumbai – 400 701, INDIA. info@anthea-aromatics.com



















RESINS

PHARMA

FRAGRANCES

BEVERAGES

PAPER CHEMICALS

RUBBER

COATINGS

SOAPS &

DETERGENTS PRINTING INKS





GREEN PINE INDUSTRIES

Govt. of India Recognized Star Export House

Resin Division

103/2, Railway Rd, Rishikesh 249201 Uttarakhand India

Terpene Division

Plot No 109-110, Shiv Ganga Industrial Estate, Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Uttarakhand -247662, India

Corporate office,

201/5, Jogani Industrial Estate, V N Purav Marg, Chunabhatti, Mumbai - 400022.

T: +91-22-24056704/05

F: +91-22-24056700

E: info@himalayaterpene.com

www.himalayaterpene.com / www.greenpine.in



ANISYL ACETONE

VANILLYL ACETONE

6-METHYL COUMARIN

PROPENYL GUAETHOL

RESORCINOL DI METHYL ETHER

VERATRALDEHYDE

THIOMENTHONE

p-VINYL GUAIACOL

CARYOPHYLLENE OXIDE

4-MERCAPTO-4-METHYL-2-PENTANONE

3-MERCAPTO HEXANOL

2-METHYL-4-PROPYL-1, 3-OXATHIANE

4-METHYL-5-VINYL THIAZOLE

MENTHYL LACTATE

4-METHYL THIAZOLE

AROMA AROMATICS & FLAVOURS

67-68-69, Baddi Industrial Area, Baddi, Distt. Solan-173205 (H.P.) India
Tel.: +91-1795 244431 Fax: +91-1795 244430
E-mail: aromabaddi @gmail.com, Website: www.aromaaromatics.com
Head Office: New Delhi Fax: +91 - 11-26386485
E-mail: rohit@gogia.com, Website: www.gogia.com

KALPAKA VRUKSHA, A GOD"S GIFT

Thushara T V & APK Padmanabhan Padmasree Nivas, Karippal, 670581

INTRODUCTION

Coconut {Coccos nucifera}, kalpaka vruksha is God's gift to mankind, nothing of a palm is a waste, indeed a tree of abundance and heaven! Coconut is consumed to lead a sound, healthy & active life. It is indispensable in day today life from birth to death. In all religious and social functions its presence is very auspicious one.

Tall elevated up to 30 meters height, kissing the sky with bunch of coconuts from an vast area indeed a very picturesque and beautiful sight to watch attracting eco-tourism.

CULTIVATION AND PRODUCTION

Coconut is a major and commercial crop in India. Especially in southern states, Kerala is producing 40% of coconut in the country. Tamil nadu, Karnataka, Odessa, Gujarat, Maharashtra also emerged as a leading states in production. It is estimated 13000 million nuts are produced from an area 1.million ha. Other major producing countries are Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, China, Vietnam, Mexico and Sri Lanka. Indonesia is the world leader of coconuts production. Coconut is grown in 90 countries over 11 million hectares and 80 million people depend upon on coconuts and processing for their lively hood. India's share 15 percent of world area and produce about 25percent of world coconut production.

SCOPE

A lion production of coconuts in India are consumed domestically for food preparation and extraction of oil and very small quantity of coconut is exported to gulf countries. In recent time there is a reduction of coconut production in India. It is because of unforeseen fluctuations in climatic conditions, global warming, tsunami, floods, insects and pest attack etc. causing the cultivation and production of coconuts. Also more area of coconut cultivated

lands are often converted for other development and construction activities.

However the government is taken many steps to increase the area of coconut cultivation and diversification of production programs including schemes for introducing value addition products to gain more profit to the farmers. At this juncture only selling coconuts is not going to benefit the farmers. What is needed is to diversification of manufacturing value added materials to cater various industrial applications and exports to fetch more profit and thereby improving the financial position of agriculturist and nation as well. There is scope of preparing 60 by-products from coconut palm.

Bias and prejudice is overheard on some ill effects of using coconut oil which was rejected by the experts and scientific community and clarified the doubt saying coconut oil is beneficial for maintaining human health. Professor Hegde clarified that coconut oil is a functional food that gives you calories and Increase health and life.

Coconut contains:-

Protein	4.5%	Calcium	0.01%
Fat	41.8%	Phosporus	0.24%
Carbohydrate	13%	Iron	1.7%
Fiber	3.6%	Minerals	1.0%

VALUE ADDED PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

More than 50 products are prepared from coconut palm.

A) From coconut Kernel & coconut Water:

Tender coconut, Tender coconut water, Coconut juice, Neera, Toddy, Arac, Jaggary, Sugar, Coconut cream, Coconut butter, Coconut syrup, Coconut hammy, Coconut snowball, Chopra, Vinegar, Coconut oil, Vargin coconut oil, Roasted copra, Coconut milk, Coconut milk powder,



Desiccated coconut powder, Coconut chips, coconut butter ect.

B) From coconut husk:

Husk fiber, Husk coir, Husk mat, Husk brick, Geotextile (for preventing soil erosion), net, Bags, Rope, Manure etc.

C) From coconut wood:

Crates, Wood, Furniture, Roof material, Arts and crafts, Fuel etc.

D) From coconut shell:

Charcoal, Activated carbon, Shell powder, Art and handicraft etc.

E) From coconut leaves:

Baskets, Hats, Shade, Roofing material, Brooms, Tooth sticks etc.

APPLICATIONS

Virgin coconut oil {VOC} is very popular in USA & other western counties. They regularly take one teaspoon VOC as a tonic! It is good for blood sugar, diabetics, control blood cholesterol, stop heart disease, blood pressure, boost energy & aids digestion.

Commercial coconut oil is widely used in all cooking medium, Quality bathing soaps & detergents in spite of cheaper other oils available in the market, they manufacturer prefer coconut oil for their quality products. Hair oils, massage oils, baby oils are also prepared from coconut oil. It is also used in ayurvedic medicines. Coconut water is sweet and it is so natural and can replace synthetic soft drinks. Neera also is a healthy and nutritious beverage emerging commercial importance. Coconut oil also used in cosmetics & herbal oils preparation and aroma therapy. Vinegar prepared from coconut water is an excellent natural product for preparations of many products which improve human health conditions. Coconut products like coco candies, biscuits and confectionary and chocolates are marketed successfully.

Coconut oil is a source of many oleo-chemicals like fatty acids, glycerol, methyl esters, fatty alcohol, etc. useful for many industrial applications.

Flavor and perfumery industries can contribute natural flavors and natural colors for the preparation of coconut products that may improve consumer acceptance and for more sales promotions and development. The natural flavors and natural colors adding in the products will definitely improve the export to foreign countries.

CONCLUSION

As a matter of fact the Central and State research organizations and agricultural departments are conducting research works on coconut individually which are of similar types. This could be avoided by proper coordination and cooperation in between them to achieve the result which will save a lot of project cost and time and there by the beneficiaries will get the fruits at the earliest

FRAGRANCE FOREVER

M/S. D.G. GORE

MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL FRAGRANCES

31, MANGALDAS ROAD. MUMBAI - 400 002

Tel. 2208 09 09, 2206 6346 Fax: 2208 34 08

Email: dgore@dggore.com



B B K SPECIALITIES

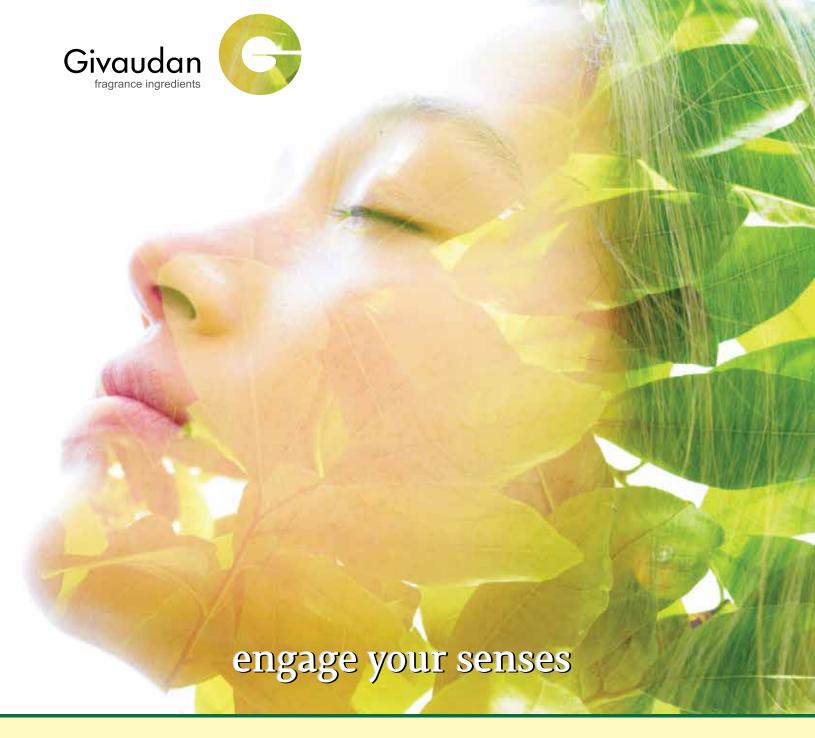
Manufacturers of

SAFRANAL 100%

BBK House, Plot No. C-341, TTC, Industrial Area, Nr. Dhirubhai Ambani Knowledge City, MIDC- Pawne, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.

Ph.: 07738899993, 09323143129, 09820066631

Email: kamalkesar100@gmail.com Website: www.bbkspecialities.com







SOOFI TRADERS

Authorised Distributors in India

Address: B Wing, 601, Kohinoor City Commercial 1, Kirol Road, Kurla West, Mumbai 400070, INDIA. T: +91-22-41686900/01 • E: sales@soofi.in • W: www.soofi.in

LAPUA

CITRUS

Essential Oils & Specialities

Bergamot

Blood Orange

Lemon

Lime

Mandarin

Neroli Phase

Tangerine etc







SOOFI ENTERPRISES • SOOFI TRADERS

Indenting Agents, Importers & Distributors

Address: B Wing, 601, Kohinoor City Commercial 1, Kirol Road, Kurla West, Mumbai 400070, INDIA. T: +91-22-41686900/01 • E: sales@soofi.in • W: www.soofi.in

PRODUCTS FOR F & F INDUSTRY

FATTY ACIDS
ex. KLK OLEO, MALAYSIA
CAPROIC ACID
CAPRYLIC ACID
CAPRIC ACID
LAURIC ACID
MYRISTIC ACID
PALMITIC ACID

OLEIC ACID

FATTY ALCOHOLS
ex. ECOGREEN, INDONESIA
OCTYL ALCOHOL
DECYL ALCOHOL
LAURYL ALCOHOL
CETYL ALCOHOL

FRAGRANCE INGREDIENTS ex. GIVAUDAN

AROMA CHEMICALS
SPECIALITIES
GIVCOS



OTHER PRODUCTS

MCT OIL/CCTG/GTCC
TRIACETIN
GLYCERIN
ESTERS (IPM, IPP ETC.)

ESSENTIAL OILS
ex. LDC, BRAZIL
COLD PRESSED ORANGE OIL
D'LIMONENE

ex. CAPUA, ITALY
BERGAMOT OIL
LEMON OIL
LIME OIL
MANDARIN OIL

& OTHERS

Sooff
Trust • Values • Performance | Since 1970



SOOFI ENTERPRISES • SOOFI TRADERS

Indenting Agents, Importers & Distributors

Address: B Wing, 601, Kohinoor City Commercial 1, Kirol Road, Kurla West, Mumbai 400070, INDIA. T: +91-22-41686900/01 • E: sales@soofi.in • W: www.soofi.in

OUR PRINCIPALS



Givaudan















RAKESH

Star Export House Recognized by Govt. of India SERVING THE WORLD SINCE 1972

Natural Essential Oils, Aromatherapy Oils & Carrier Oils

Certified for: US-FDA, WHO-GMP, ISO, HACCP, FSSAI, KOSHER, HALAL & ORGANIC Certified (EXPORT AWARD WINNER)

ESSENTIAL OILS

AJOWAIN SEED OIL
AMBRETTE SEED OIL
ANGELICA ROOT OIL
ANISE OIL
AROMISE OIL
ARTEMISIA OIL
BASIL OIL
BAY OIL
BERGAMOT OIL
BETEL LEAF OIL
BLACK PEPPER OIL
BLUE CHAMOMILE OIL
CADE OIL
CAJUPUT OIL

CARDAMOM OIL
CARROT SEED OIL
CEDAR WOOD OIL
CELERY SEED OIL
CINNAMON LEAF OIL
CITRONELLA OIL
CLARY SAGE OIL
CLEMENTINE OIL
CLOVE OIL
CURRY LEAF OIL
CYPRESS OIL
DAVANA OIL
ELEMI
EUCALYPTUS OIL
FENNEL OIL

GALANGAL OIL GERANIUM OIL GINGER GRASS OIL GINGER LILY OIL GINGER OIL GRAPE FRUIT OIL GUAIC WOOD OIL HYSSOP OIL HEDYCHIUM OIL HOPS OIL HOO WOOD OIL JASMINE OIL IATAMANSHI OIL JUNIPER BERRY OIL KAPUR KACHARI OIL LABDANUM OIL

LAVENDER OIL LEMON GRASS OIL LEMON BALM OIL LEMON OIL TIME OIL LITSEA CUBEBA OIL MACE OIL MANDARIAN OIL MARJORAM OIL MYRRH OIL NAGARMOTHA NIAOULI OIL NIROLI OIL NUTMEG OIL ORANGE OIL OLIBANUM OIL

OREGANO OIL ORIGANUM OIL PALMAROSA OIL PASSION FLOWER OIL PATCHOULI OIL PIPER CUBEBA OIL PEPPERMINT OIL PETITGRAIN OIL PIMENTO BERRY OIL RAVENSERA OIL RED THYME OIL ROSE OIL ROSEMARRY OIL ROSE WOOD OIL ROSE PETEL OIL SAGE OIL

SAFFRRON OIL SPEARMINT OIL SUGANDH KOKILA OIL SUGANDHMANTRI OIL TAGETES OIL TANGERIANE OIL TERRAGAON OIL TEA ROSE OIL TEA TREE OIL THUJA OIL THYME OIL TOMAR SEED OIL TURMERIC ROOT OIL VALERIAN OIL VANILLA OIL VETIVER OIL

WINTER GREEN OIL WORM WOOD OIL YARA YARA OIL YLANG YLANG OIL YARROW OIL ZADOERIA OIL

VEGETABLE / CARRIER OILS

ARGAN OIL
ALMOND OIL
ALOE VERA
APRICOT OIL
ARGAN OIL
AVOCADO OIL
BAWCHI OIL

CALAMUS ON

CALENDULA OIL

BLACK CUMIN OIL BORAGE OIL CASHEW NUT OIL CHAULMOGRA OIL CHIRAUNJI OIL CUCUMBER OIL EVENING PRIMEROSE OII

FRANKINCENSE OIL

FLAX SEED OIL GRAPE SEED OIL GUAVA OIL HAMP SEED OIL HAZEL NUT OIL JOJOBA OIL MACADAMIA OIL MORINGA OIL
NEEM OIL
ONION OIL
PRICKLY PEAR OIL
POMEGRANATE OIL
PUMPKIN OIL
ROSEHIP OIL

SPINACH OIL PEACH OIL WALNUT OIL WATER MELON OIL WHEAT GERM OIL

INDIAN PERFUMES

AGARIYA BLACK AGARIYA GREEN AMBERIYA AQUAMARIYA BOUQUET-RZ CHAMELI GREEN CHAMPA GREEN

DARBARIYA DHANALUD SSL DIWANIYA FIRDOUS-RL GUL HINA HINA-1-2-3 JASMINE-R6 KEWARA-RW MAJMUA -RT MASTI-RN MASTI-RB MAULSHREE MITTI ATTAR MUSK RSI RAAT KI RANI ROSE -RN SAMAMA MH-26 VALLEY-RW ZAFRAN

FLORAL WATER

BASIL FULWARI GINGER JASMINE LAVENDER LEMON LEMON GRASS ROSE MARY

ROSE PETAL SANDELKA PLUS TUEMERIC









25, Azad Nagar, Kanpur-02 (U.P.), India

Mob; +91-7388233330/31/34/36/39

Email: info@rakeshsandal.com/info@rakeshin.com Web: www.rakeshin.com



Market Indicators

SR.	NAME OF THE TTEM	(CURRENT)	FUTURE TREME
NO.	NAME OF THE ITEM	NOVEMBER 2021	FUTURE TREND
1	A.C.H.P.	875	≈
2	ALDEHYDE C - 10	525	1
3	ALDEHYDE C - 11	1700	≈
4	ALDEHYDE C - 12 LAURIC	575	≈
5	ALDEHYDE C - 12 MNA	900	≈
6	ALDEHYDE C - 18	675	≈
7	ALDEHYDE C – 8	575	1
8	ALDEHYDE C – 9	1250	1
9	ALLYL AMYL GLYCOLATE	675	≈
10	ALLYL CAPROATE	700	1
11	ALPHA DAMASCONE	5500	1
12	AMBROXAN / AMBERMOR -EX (AROMOR)	33000	≈
13	AMYRIS OIL	7500	≈
14	ANETHOL SYNTHETIC	1100	1
15	AQUAMOR/ CALONE / WATER MELON KETONE	14500	≈
16	ARMOISE OIL	13000	1
17	BACDANOL	1650	1
18	BALSAM PERU	1800	1
	BALSAM PERU PURE	4500	1
19	BALSAM TOLU	3000	1
20	BENZYL SALICYLATE	375	1
21	BERGAMOT OIL	20000	≈
22	BETA DAMASCONE	15000	≈
23	BLUE CHAMMOMILE OIL	115000	≈
24	BOISAMBRENE FORTE / AMBERWOOD F	2200	*
25	BRAHMANOL - F	5950	*
26	BUCCOXIME	31000	*
27	BUCHU OIL BETULINA	165000	*
28	C.P.D/CYCLOPENDADECANLIDE	2600	≈
29	CASSIA OIL	1250	≈
	CASSIA OIL (NATURAL)	2200	≈
30	CEDAR LEAF OIL (THUJA OIL)	12000	≈
31	CEDARWOOD OIL (TEXAS)	2500	†
32	CEDARWOOD OIL HIMALYAN RECTIFIED	825	†
33	CEDARWOOD OIL VIRGINIA	3100	†
34	CEDRYL ACETATE LIQUID	1025	↑
35	CINNAMIC ALCOHOL	600	≈
36	CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE	295	*
37	CINNAMON BARK OIL	16500	*
38	CINNAMON LEAF OIL	2500	≈
39	CIS 3 HEXENOL	26000	1
40	CIS 3 HEXENYL ACETATE	24000	†





MARKET INDICATORS

1	SR.	NAME OF THE ITEM	(CURRENT)	FUTURE TREND
42 CIS JASMONE 10500 ≈ 43 CITRONELLOI 725 ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑	NO.			
43 CITRONELLOL (ASSAM) 725 ★ 44 CITRONELLOL 725 ★ 45 CLARY SAGE OIL 19000 ≈ 46 CLOVE OIL REC 85% 1200 ≈ 47 CLOVE TERPENES 300 ≈ 48 COGNAC OIL GREEN 32000 ≈ 49 CORIANDER LEAF OIL 6500 ≈ 50 CORIANDER SEED OIL 8500 ≈ 51 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1100 ≈ 52 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6600 ≈ 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6600 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 † 55 DAMACEMONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 † 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 † 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 † <				†
44				≈
45 CLARY SAGE OIL 46 CLOVE OIL REC 85% 47 CLOVE TERPENES 300 ≈ 300 ≈ 300 ≈ 48 COGNAC OIL GREEN 49 CORIANDER LEAF OIL 50 CORIANDER LEAF OIL 50 CORIANDER SEED OIL 51 CYCLAMEN ALDEHYDE 1100 ≈ 52 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL DAMACENONE 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 57 DIMETOL 58 DMBCA 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 60 ETHYL MALTOL 61 ETHYL MALTOL 61 ETHYL MALTOL 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 64 EVERNYL 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 67 GABLBANUM OIL 68 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 70 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 71 GUALACWOOD DIL 72 GUALACWOOD DIL 73 HEDIONE MADON 74 HELITROPIN 75 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 76 HEXYL CALIFUR 77 HEXYL CALIFOR 78 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 79 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 79 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 76 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 77 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 78 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 79 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 71 GUALACWOOD DIL 72 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 75 HERCOLYN - O / FORALYN 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 40 ISO DAMASCONE 81 ISO E SUPER	_	` '		
46 CLOVE OIL REC 85% 1200 ≈ 47 CLOVE TERPENES 300 ≈ 48 CORNAC OIL GREEN 32000 ≈ 49 CORIANDER LEAF OIL 6500 ≈ 50 CORIANDER SEED OIL 8500 ≈ 51 CYCLAMEN ALDEHYDE 11100 ≈ 52 CYCLOGALBANATE 1300 ≈ 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ♠ 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ 56 DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DAMACENONE 1300 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ♠ 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ♠ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ♠ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ♠ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ♠ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOU 160 8 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 71 GUALACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ♠ 72 GUALACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HELTIROPIN 30000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	44	CITRONELLOL	725	↑
47 CLOVE TERPENES 3000 ≈ 48 COGNAC OIL GREEN 32000 ≈ 49 COTIANDER LEAF OIL 6500 ≈ 50 CORIANDER SEED OIL 8500 ≈ 51 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1100 ≈ 52 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1300 ≈ 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ★ 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ 55 DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ★ 60 ETHYL ANILLIN CHINA 2300 ★ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ★ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERRYL 4300 ★ <td>45</td> <td></td> <td>19000</td> <td>*</td>	45		19000	*
48 COGNAC OIL GREEN 32000 ≈ 49 CORIANDER LEAF OIL 6500 ≈ 50 CORIANDER SEED OIL 85000 ≈ 51 CYCLAMEN ALDEHYDE 1100 ≈ 52 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1300 ≈ 52 CYCSS OIL SPANISH 60000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ♦ 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL Z METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ♦ 60 ETHYL LALIOL 1750 ♦ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ♦ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ♦ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66<	46			*
49 CORIANDER LEAF OIL 6500 ≈ 50 CORIANDER SEED OIL 8500 ≈ 51 CYCLOMEN ALDEHYDE 1100 ≈ 52 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1300 ≈ 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ★ 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ★ 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ★ 61 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ★ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80% 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERBIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67	47			≈
SOCITION SOCITION	48	COGNAC OIL GREEN	32000	≈
51 CYCLAMEN ALDEHYDE 1100 ≈ 52 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1300 ≈ 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ♦ 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ♦ 60 ETHYL ANAILIN CHINA 2300 ♦ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ♦ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ♦ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ♦ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈	49	CORIANDER LEAF OIL	6500	≈
52 CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE 1300 ≈ 53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ↑ 55 DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ↑ 60 ETHYL MAITOL 1750 ↑ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ↑ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ↑ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ↑ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4300 ↑ 72 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ↑ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ↑ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ↑ 76 HEXYL SALICVLATE 425 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICVLATE 425 ≈ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ↑	50		8500	≈
53 CYRESS OIL SPANISH 6000 ≈ 54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ★ 55 DAMACENONE 32000 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ★ 60 ETHYL AVAILLIN CHINA 2300 ★ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ★ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 3000 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈	51	CYCLAMEN ALDEHYDE	1100	≈
54 D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES) 450 ★ 55 DAMACENONE 32000 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ★ 60 ETHYL MALITOL 1750 ★ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ★ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIUM OIL 30000 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 72 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUA	52	CYCLOGALBANATE/ ISO ANANATE	1300	≈
DAMACENONE TOTAL 32000 ≈ DAMACENONE 56500 ≈	53	CYRESS OIL SPANISH	6000	≈
DAMACENONE 56500 ≈ 56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ↑ 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ↑ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ↑ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ↑ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ↑ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ↑ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ↑ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ↑ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ↑ 76 HEXYL C	54	D-LIMONENE (ORANGE TERPENES)	450	†
56 DIHYDROMYRCENOL 725 ≈ 57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL EMETHYL BUTYRATE 750 ↑ 60 ETHYL MAILTOL 1750 ↑ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ↑ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ↑ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ↑ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ↑ 72 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ↑ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ↑ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈	55	DAMACENONE TOTAL	32000	≈
57 DIMETOL 1300 ≈ 58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL Z METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ↑ 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ↑ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ↑ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ↑ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ↑ 67 GALBANUM OIL 300000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ↑ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ↑ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ↑ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈		DAMACENONE	56500	*
58 DMBCA 700 ≈ 59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ♠ 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ♠ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ♠ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ♠ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ♠ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ♠ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ </td <td>56</td> <td>DIHYDROMYRCENOL</td> <td>725</td> <td>*</td>	56	DIHYDROMYRCENOL	725	*
59 ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE 750 ★ 60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750 ★ 61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 2300 ★ 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ <	57	DIMETOL	1300	≈
60 ETHYL MALTOL 1750	58	DMBCA	700	≈
61 ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 64 EVERNYL 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 67 GALBANUM OIL 68 GERANIOL 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 74 HELITROPIN 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 79 INDOLE 80 ISO DAMASCONE 81 ISO E SUPER 62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ★ 8 1150 € \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	59	ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE	750	1
62 EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 % 975 ≈ 63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ 79 INDOLE 1400 ★ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★	60	ETHYL MALTOL	1750	1
63 EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 % 1150 ≈ 64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 76 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ 79 INDOLE 1400 ★ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★	61	ETHYL VANILLIN CHINA	2300	1
64 EVERNYL 4300 ★ 65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ 79 INDOLE 1400 ★ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★	62	EUCALYPTUS OIL 60 %	975	≈
65 FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN 4750 ≈ 66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ♠ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ♠ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	63	EUCALYPTUS OIL 80 %	1150	≈
66 GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50% 650 ★ 67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ 79 INDOLE 1400 ★ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★	64	EVERNYL	4300	†
67 GALBANUM OIL 30000 ≈ 68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ 79 INDOLE 1400 ★ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★	65	FIR NEEDLE OIL SIBERIAN	4750	≈
68 GERANIOL 875 ≈ 69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ♣ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♣ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	66	GALAXOLIDE - DEP 50%	650	†
69 GERANIUM OIL CHINESE 14000 ≈ 70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ★ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ★ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ★ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ★ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ★ 79 INDOLE 1400 ★ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★	67	GALBANUM OIL	30000	≈
70 GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN 8000 ≈ 71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ♠ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	68	GERANIOL	875	≈
71 GUAIACWOOD ACETATE 4500 ♠ 72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	69	GERANIUM OIL CHINESE	14000	≈
72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	70	GERANIUM OIL EGYPTIAN	8000	≈
72 GUAIACWOOD OIL 4300 ♠ 73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠	71	GUAIACWOOD ACETATE	4500	†
73 HEDIONE / MDJ 1500 ♠ 74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠		GUAIACWOOD OIL	4300	†
74 HELITROPIN 3000 ≈ 75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				
75 HERCOLYN - D / FORALYN 650 ♠ 76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				≈
76 HEXYL CINAMIC ALDEHYDE 400 ≈ 77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				
77 HEXYL SALICYLATE 425 ≈ 78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				
78 HYDROXY CITRONELLOL 1600 ♠ 79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				
79 INDOLE 1400 ♠ 80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				
80 ISO DAMASCONE 13000 ≈ 81 ISO E SUPER 725 ♠				<u> </u>
81 ISO E SUPER 725 ★				_
	82	ISO EUGENOL	1800	≈





MARKET INDICATORS

SR.	NAME OF THE TTEM	(CURRENT)	
NO.	NAME OF THE ITEM	NOVEMBER 2021	FUTURE TREND
83	LABDANUM ABSOLUTE	20000	≈
84	LAVANDIN OIL GROSSO	3500	*
85	LAVENDER OIL BULGARIAN	11000	≈
86	LAVENDIN OIL ABRALIS	5000	≈
87	LEMON OIL C.P.	3500	*
88	LIME OIL CP	4500	*
89	LIME OIL DISTILLED MEXICAN	5500	*
90	LINALOOL	1250	+
91	LINALYL ACETATE	1350	+
92	LYRAL/ KOVYRAL	1700	+
93	LYSMERAL	675	+
94	MALTOL	1800	+
95	MANDARINE OIL GREEN	9500	*
96	METHYL BETA NAPHYL KETONE(ORANGE CR)	850	+
97	MUSK AMBRETTE	1850	+
98	MUSK KETONE	1750	+
99	MUSK T	750	+
100	MUSK XYLOL	1100	+
101	NEROLI OIL NATURAL	250000	≈
102	OAKMOSS ABSOLUTE	24500	≈
103	ORANGE OIL COLDPRESSED BRAZIL	850	†
104	OREGANUM OIL	9000	≈
105	PADMA	800	≈
106	PATCHOULI OIL	3700	1
107	PETITGRAIN OIL	6500	1
108	PHENYL ACETALDEHYDE 85%	1000	≈
109	PHENYL ETHYL ALCOHOL	340	1
110	PIMENTO BERRY	12000	≈
111	RASPBERRY KETONE	1750	†
112	RESINOID LABDANUM	1450	≈
113	ROMAN CHAMMOMILE OIL	98000	≈
114	ROSE OXIDE INACTIVE	2500	≈
115	ROSEMARY OIL SPANISH	6500	≈
116	SANDENOL CHINA / ICCH	1000	≈
117	TONALIDE PFW	1400	†
118	VANILLIN CHINA	2400	†
119	VERTOFIX COEUR CHINA	1700	†
120	VERTOFIX METHYL CEDRYL KETONE-CHINA	1700	†
121	VETIVERYL ACETATE	42000	≈
122	VETIVER OIL HAITI	20000	≈
	Intrepretation of symbols;		
	Possible price increase ↑		
	Possible price decrease ▼		
	Price Stable ≈		

Rumit K. Shah





Destilerías Muñoz Gálvez S.A.

Since 1920

(Spain



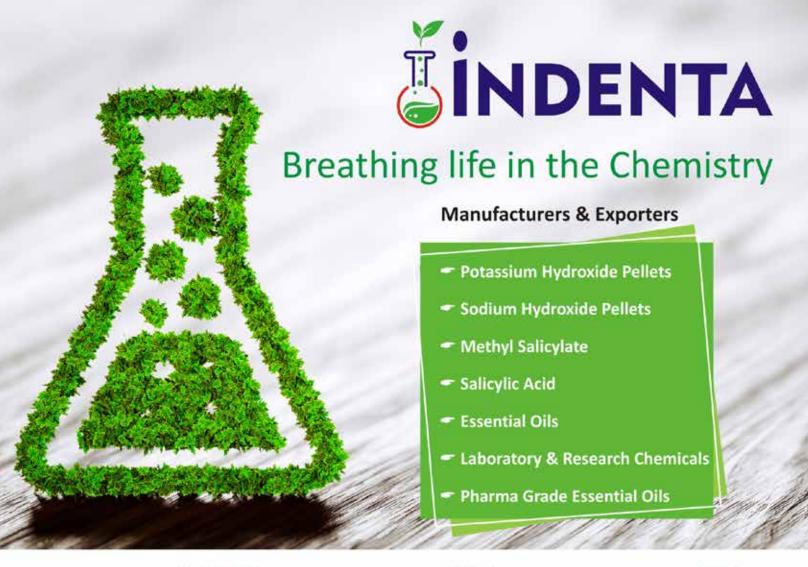
Sole agents in India



117, The Summit Business Bay,
Off Andheri Kurla Road,
Nr. W.F.L. Marie Station, Andheri

Nr. WEH Metro Station, Andheri (E), Mumbai 400093. INDIA Tel.: 91-22-2684 9600 Fax: 91-22-2684 9060 Email: indenta@indenta.com URL: www.indenta.com







Sole agents in India



117, The Summit Business Bay, Off Andheri Kurla Road,

Nr. WEH Metro Station, Andheri (E), Mumbai 400093. INDIA

Tel.: 91-22-2684 9600 91-22-2684 9060 Email: indenta@indenta.com URL: www.indenta.com



MORE THAN



AROMA INGREDIENTS AVAILABLE UN ONE ROOF

MAXIMUM TO MINIMUM

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

Hangzhou Grascent Co., Ltd

SINCE 1982

Allyl Cyclo Hexyl Propionate

Alpha Cedrene Epoxide

Alpha Damascone

Cedrol Crystal

Cedryl Acetate (50 % Liquid)

Cedarwood Oil Technical

Delta Damascone

Di Hydro Coumarin

Di Methyl Heptanol

Di Hydro Beta Ionone

Lantral (Ligustral)

Megasantol (Polysantol)

Methyl Cedryl Ether

Methyl Cedryl Ketone

Methyl Cedryl Ketone (Coeur)

Muscosandrol (Ebanol)

Sandacanol (Bacdanol)

Sandasweet (Sandalore)

O'Laughlin Industries Co. Ltd.

Adoxal

Allyl Cyclohexyl Glycolate (C G)

Canthoxal (Floral Anise)

Cis Jasmone

Ethylene Brassylate

Florazone

Helional

Iso Cyclo Citral

Lambroxine

Linlan Alcohol (Majantol)

Marinal (Precyclemone-B)

Methyl Pamplemousse

Myrac Aldehyde

Ocimene PQ

Poivrol (Mahagonate)

Trigustral (Triplal / Hivertal)

Vernaldehyde

WS-3 / 23

Nippon Zeon

Cepionate

Cis-3-Hexanol

Cis-3-Hexenvl Acetate

Cis-3-Hexenyl Salicylate

Methyl Di Hydro Jasmonate (Claigeon)

Rivera Balsam, El Salvador

Peru Balsam Pure

Qingdao Bo-Sin International

Calone

Musk Ketone (IFRA GRADE)

Rosalva

Veramoss

Eternis Fine Chemicals UK Ltd

Benzyl Salicylate

Hexyl Acetate

Hexyl Salicylate

Nonisyl Acetate (Iso Nonyl Acetate)

Dominus Oleum Ltd.

Chammomile Blue Pure Chammomile Roman Pure Lavender Absolute Bulgarian Lavender Bulgarian Pure Rose Absolute Bulgarian Rose oil **Zdravetz Oil**

Distillerie Bleu Provence Sarl.

Clary Sage Oil (100% Pure & Natural) **Lavandin Abrial (100% Pure & Natural) Lavandin Grosso (100 % Pure & Natural)**



Roma Aromas[®]

add marvels to your creation

MUMBAI

- ▲ JITESH GUDKA
- +91 93211 11912
- **3** +91 22 24132121
- RUSHAB SHAH
- +91 99202 85441
- roma@viijaygroup.com * www.viijaygroup.com/roma



Vijay Trading Co.

MUMBAL

- KETAN SAVLA
- +91 93222 66728
- **3** +91 22 24132120 / 23
- MITESH SHAH
- +91 98907 65510
- vtco@viijaygroup.com www.viijaygroup.com/vtco



UNITED CHEMICALS & PERFUMES

BENGALURU

- MIRAJ DODHIA
- +91 94 27773902
- +91 80 23116330
- 2 +91 80 23407863
- A HITESH SAVLA +91 93414 16330
- ™ ucpsbc@gmail.com





Adding flavour & fragrance to life **MUMBAI • BENGALURU**

SINCE 1982

MORE THAN

AROMA INGREDIENTS **AVAILABLE** ONE ROOF

MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

Destilerias Munoz Galvez S.A.

Alpha Terpinene 90% - 200041 **Bornyl Laevo Acetate Crystal** Cade Oil Crude - 300032

Cade Oil Rectified 100% Pure & Natural

Chamomile Oil Pure - 300084 Chamomile Oil Spanish - 300234 Cistus Resinoid -R - 19223

Cypress Oil 100% Pure & Natural - 300039

Gamma Terpinene - 19308 **Labdanum Absolute (Ambreine)**

Labdanum Gum 5/10% Moisture - 19289

Labdanum Resionid - G - 20841 Labdanum Resionid - Gb30

Laevo Borneol Pure

Lavender Oil Pure - 300070

Neroli Oil - 406144

Origanum Oil -N.I. 300432 Pennyroyal Oil Pure - 300114 Rosemary Oil Pure - 15763

Rue Oil Sage Oil

Thyme Oil White 65/70

Thyme Oil White-N.I - 500561

Symrise (Germany)

Abetic Acid Indoflor Crystal Aldron **Iso Bergomot** Iso Muscone 50 % D.E.P. Ysamber K Amber Wood F Ambrocenide Lactoscatone Brahmanol F Macrolide Supra

Macrolide Supra Buccoxime Farnesol P **Mysore Acetate**

Florazone Geranium Oil Bourbon **Geranyl Tiglate**

Ozonil Romaryl R

Rose Oxide L

BASF (Germany)

Beta Ionone Citral Extra Pure Citronellol 96% **Ethyl Linalool Geraniol 60%**

Geraniol Extra 98% **Geranyl Acetate Hydroxy Citronellal**

Linalool

Linalyl Acetate

Lysmeral

Methyl Ionone 70% (MIG)

Nerolidol **Nerol 93 %** Pyranol **Pyranyl Acetate Tetra Hydro Geraniol Tetra Hydro Linalool**

Velberry

Les Domaines Agricoles, Morocco

Cistus Oil ((100% Pure & Natural)



AVAILABLE: CONTINUOUS PROCESS, REACTION SPECIFIC, CHEMICAL PLANTS on TURN-KEY BASIS

Reaction:

CASTOR OIL PYROLYSIS

for Manufacturing

HEPTALDEHYDE UNDECYLENIC ACID

: Reaction : REDUCTION OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

for Manufacturing

AROMA ALDEHYDES

such as

ALDEHYDE C 11, ALDEHYDE C 12

Reaction

CLAISEN-SCHMIDT CONDENSATION

for Manufacturing

Alpha AMYL CINNAMALDEHYDE

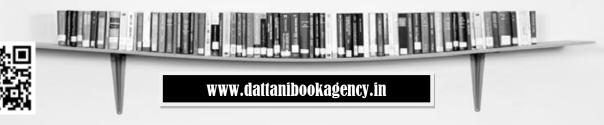
Please contact for further information:

Dr. Bhawe & Associates

mnbhawe@hotmail.com Mobile: +91 9833942118

Browse through the complete Catalogue of Books

Available Books on Fragrances, Flavors, Cosmetics & Toiletries, Essential Oils, Soaps and Detergents, BP, EP, USP, IP, Pharmaceutical & Herbal, Food science and Technology and related Chemical Technology Books *for your Professional Library. ORDER THEM ONLINE at*



SCAN QR CODE

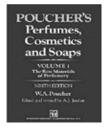


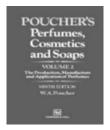




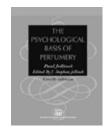


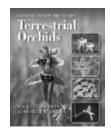


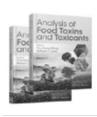






















349-AA, Mangaldas Bldg. No.5, 1st Floor, Kitchen Garden Lane MUMBAI – 400 002

Tel: 022 22035946 / 66360873 Fax: 022 66360873

Email: dattanibookagency@gmail.com
Web Site: www.dattanibookagency.com
Online Store: www.dattanibookagency.in





... a mind needs books as a sword needs a whetstone, if it is to keep its edge

Mac Industry

P.T.B.C.H P.T.B.C.H.A

O.T.B.C.H

Yara Yara

Indole

Skatole

O.T.B.C.H.A

Super Chemicals

Cinnamic Alcohol

Moraya Global

Styrallyl Acetate

Allyl Amyl Glycolate



Adding flavour & fragrance to life **MUMBAI • BENGALURU SINCE 1982**

AROMA INGREDIENTS AVAILABLE UN ONE ROOF

MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM

INDIAN COMPANIES

Roma Aromas (Contract Mfg.)

6-Iso Propyl Quinoline

Acetal C.D

Ethyl Phenyl Acetate

Iso Longifolanone (Piconia)

Ketone 101

Maltyl Butyrate

Maltyl Iso Butyrate

Methyl Phenyl Acetate

Para Cresyl Acetate

Phenyl Ethyl Phenyl Acetate

Saffronile

Vanillin Iso Butyrate

Di Methyl Anthranilate

Methyl Anthranilate

Lilly Alcohol

Novafolene

Rose Oxide (70:30) & (90:10)

Verdyl Acetate / Propionate / Isobutyrate

WS3

Privi Speciality Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

Alpha Damascone

Alpha Ionone

Amber Fluer

Amber Gamma

Bita Ionone Perfumery Grade

Citral Extra Pure

Citronellal

Citronellol 95%

Citronellol Acetate

Citronellol Extra

Citronellyl Nitrile

Di Hydro Mercenol

Geraniol

Geranyl Acetate

Iso Borneol Acetate

Sandal Fluer

Terpineol Acetate

Tetrahydro Geraniol (DMO)

Tetrahydro Geranyl Acetate

Tetrahydromyrcenol

Timber Touch

Anshul Specialities Molecules Pvt Ltd Gamma Methyl Ionone

Indian Sandal Core

Ionone 100 %

Methyl Ionone

Nerol 95 %

Nerol Acetate

Nimberol

O.T.B.C.H.A

P.T.B.C.H.A

Terpineol Perfumery Grade

Timber Forte





Adding flavour & fragrance to life MUMBAI • BENGALURU

SINCE 1982

MORE THAN

AROMA INGREDIENTS **AVAILABLE UNDER ONE ROOF**

MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM

INDIAN COMPANIES - STOCK & TRADE

Harmony Organics Pvt Ltd

Aldehyde C-16
Cinnamic Aldehyde
Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol
Phenyl Ethyl Acetate
Phenyl Ethyl Methyl Ether
Phenoxy Ethyl Isobutyrate
Phenyl Ethyl Phenyl Acetate
Phenyl Propyl Alcohol
Styrallyl Acetate

Organica Aromatics

Acetyl Iso Eugenol
Alpha Damascone
Benzyl Iso Eugenol
Beta Damascon
Clitronellyl Tiglate
Citronica
Damascenone total
Galbador CG
Geranyl Tiglate
Iso Damascone
Melonorg
Phenyl Ethyl Tiglate
Saffarnol
Tridecnor

Oriental Aromatics Ltd.

Product

Allyl Caproate Allyl Heptoate Ambertal K Astromeran Amstromusk Dep Astromusk Concentrate Camphor GF/BQ Capinone Cambrottolide Iso Borneol Powder Iso Borneol Acetate Ketone 101 Neroline Bromilia Pine Oil Rose Nitrile (Peonile) Safranal Shivanol **Terpineol Terpinyl Acetate**

Aquila Organics Pvt. Ltd.

Padma
Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol Pure
Phenyl Acetaldehyde 50% Dep
Phenyl Acetaldehyde 85% PEA
Phenyl Ethyl Acetate
Phenyl Ethyl Methyl Ether (PEME)
Strawberrry Aldehyde

Keva Fragrances Pvt Ltd

Ethyl Benzoate
Frutiflor K
Hexyl Cyclopentanone (DHIJ) 99.5%
Methyl Octalactone
Muginol K
Timkevanol
Timwood K
Tonolide Powder
Trans 2 Hexanal

Trans 2 Hexanol



Roma Aromas® add marvels to your creation

MUMBAI SINCE 1997

- JITESH GUDKA
- +91 93211 11912 +91 22 24132121
- **▲** RUSHAB SHAH
- □ +91 99202 85441
- roma@viijaygroup.comwww.viijaygroup.com/roma



Vijay Trading Co.

MUMBAI SINCE 1992

- **▲** KETAN SAVLA
- +91 93222 66728
- **2** +91 22 24132120 / 23
- **▲** MITESH SHAH
- □ +91 98907 65510
- vtco@viijaygroup.comwww.viijaygroup.com/vtco



UNITED CHEMICALS & PERFUMES

BENGALURU SINCE 1997

- ▲ MIRAJ DODHIA
- +91 94 27773902
- +91 80 23116330
- ★ +91 80 23407863
 ★ HITESH SAVLA
- **+91 93414 16330**
- ucpsbc@gmail.com



ONE ROOF FOR ALL FINE CHEMICALS & PERFUMERY TESTING We Undertake R & D Activities for the following Industries

1. PERFUMERY; 2. SOAPS & DETERGENTS; 3. ESSENTIAL OILS

We Specialise in Fame Analysis, Essential Oil Validation, Raw Material Validation, Developing Fragrance Profiles, Root Cause Analysis and Reverse Engineering

We have an in-house Developed Fragrance Database along with GC/MS Libraries We are equipped with the state of art instrumentation from Agilent Technologies

GC-Agilent 7820 A with Autosampler GC/MS - Agilent 7890 B and MSD 5977 A with Autosampler

Please Contact:

SHRADDHA ANALYTICAL SERVICES

305, 3rd Floor, Jhalawar, Patanwala compound, Opp. Shreyas Talkies,
LBS Marg, Ghatkopar (West), Mumbai - 400 086
Tel.: 91-22-25000186/ 25000386; Cell: 9821291797, 8850413449, 9821074247

Website: www.saslabindia.com;

Email: saslab21@gmail.com; info@saslabindia.com

ATTARI SALES CORPORATION

MANUFACTURERS OF PERFUMERY COMPOUNDS



3,Commercial Chambers, Yusuf Meheralli Road, (Masjid Bunder Road) Bombay - 400 003.

kaznna3@gmail.com Fax: 022 23465217



FLAVOUR & ESSENCE RESOURCE

Manufacturers and Exporters of Aroma Chemicals

Apple Ether (Hexyldehyde Dimethyl Acetal)

Aurantine Schiff base

Allyl Tiglate

Butyl Tiglate

Benzyl Tiglate

CIS-3- Hexyl Tiglate

Cooling Agent (Menthyl Acetate)

Cooling Agent (Menthyl Lactate)

Cinnamyl Cinnamate

Citronellyl Tiglate

Di Hydro Iso Jasmone

Ethyl Tiglate

Geranyl Tiglate

Iso Jasmone B-11

Keora Tialate

Musk TR

Nerol Oxide

Orange Peel Ether

Mono Menthyl Succinate

Menthofuran

Caraway oil

Dilweed oil

Pheno Muskon (Heptaldehyde Dimethyl Acetal)

Phenyl Ethyl Methyl Ether

Phenyl Ethyl Methyl Ether (Super)

Phenyl Ethyl Tiglate

Phenyl Acetaldehyde 50% in DEP & PEA

Phenyl Acetaldehyde 85% in DEP & PEA

Rose Tiglate

Rose Oxide (Inactive)

Rum Acetal (1-1 Diethoxi Cyclohexane)

Synthetic Amber

Tiglic Acid

2-3-5-6 Tetra Methyl Pyrazine

Virginia Tobacco Acetate

Viridine (Padma)

Vettymoss

100% Pure & Natural Extracts

Vetiver Resinoid

Sandal Resinoid

Patchouli Resinoid

Sandal Absolute

Golden Sandal PF

EXCLUSIVE INDENTING AGENT & DISTRIBUTOR OF

TEXAROME INC., USA FOR INDIA SARC & DUBAI

Amyris Oil Cedrene Cedarwood Oil Virginia

Cedarwood Oil Texas (Rosin/Crude/ Redistilled) Cedrol Crystal Texas Amyris Alcohol

Amyris Terpenes Cedrenol Texas Thujopsene Alpha Cedrene Cedarwood Oil Texas-Water Soluble

Vetiver Oil Haiti

BERJE INC. USA

Grapefruit Oil Terpenes Clary sage oil Guiac Oil Catnip oil

Guiac Acetate

Guiac Terpenes

Grapefruit Oil White Lemon Oil Argentina Lemon Oil Terpenes

Lime Oil Distilled Lime Oil Terpenes

Orange Oil

Orange Oil Terpenes

Petit Grain Oil Rose Oil

Rose Absolute

Tangerine Oil Terpenes

Tangerine Oil Cravo

Tangerine Oil Dancy

New Introduction : Rosemary Oil (Ex-Tunisia)

Correspondence Office:

Scent House, Station Road, Goregaon (W), Mumbai - 400 104.(India) Tel.: +91-22-2877 8305, 28722280

E-mail: flvessence@rediffmail.com / flavouressence@gmail.com Cell No.: +91-9821046961 Website: www.flavourandessence.com

Works: Silvassa (Dadra & Nagar Haveli)





QUALITY AROMA INGREADIENTS FROM CHINA

ACETOIN	GALAXOLIDE 50% DEP
ALLYL CAPROATE	GALAXOLIDE 50% IPM
ALLYL AMYL GLYCOLATE	GAMMA DECALACTONE
ALLYL CYCLO HEXYL PROPIONATE	GAMMA DODECALACTONE
ALLYL HAPTOATE	GAMMA HEPTALACTONE
ALPHA PINENE 95%	GAMMA HEXALACTONE
AMBROCENIDE PURE	GAMMA NONALACTONE (C-18)
ANDRENE	GAMMA OCTALACTONE
BENZOPHENONE	GAMMA UNDECALACTONE (C-14)
BETA PINENE	HELIONAL
BUTYL BUTYRYL LACTACTE	ISO BORNYL ACETATE
CASHMERAN	ISO CYCLO CITRAL
CEDROL CRYSTALS	LINALOOL
CEDRYL ACETATE CRYSTALS	LINALOOL OXIDE
CEDRYL ACETATE LIQUID	LINALYL ACETATE
CEDRYL METHYL ETHER	M.C.K. 80% (Methyl Cedryl Ketone)
CELESTOLIDE	MALTOL
CINNAMIC ACID	MANZANATE
cis 3 HEXENOL	MAPLE LACTONE
cis 3 HEXENYL ACETATE	METHIONAL
CITRAL	METHYL CINNAMATE
CUMINIC ALDEHYDE	METHYL PHENYL ACETATE
CYCLO HEXYL SALICYLATE	MILK LACTONE
D.M.B.C.	MUSCOSANDROL (EBANOL)
D.M.B.C.A.	MUSK – T
D.M.B.C.B.	MUSK AMBRETTE
DELTA DAMASCONE	MUSK KETONE
DI HYDRO IONONE BETA	MUSK XYLOL
DI HYDRO TERPENIOL	MUSK C – 14
DI HYDRO TERPINYL ACETATE	MYRAC ALDEHYDE (MYRAL)
DI METHYL PHENYL ETHYL CARBINOL (DMPEC)	MYRCENE 80
DI METOL	NOPYL ACETATE
DI PHENYL METHANE	PADMA
DIACETYL	PHENYL HEXANOL
ETHYL 2 METHYL BUTYRATE	PYRANOL
ETHYL BUTYRATE	RASPBERRY KETONE
ETHYL MALTOL	ROSALVA
ETHYL PHENYL ACETATE	SANDELOR
ETHYL VANILLIN	SANDENOL (ICCH)
EUCALYPTOL PURE (99%)	L BACDANOL
FENCHYL ACETATE	SULFUROL
FENCHYL ALCOHOL (FENCHOL)	TERPINEN-4-OL
FRUCTONE	TETRAHYDRO LINALOOL
FURANONE (FURANEOL)	TRIPLAL (HIVERTAL, LIGUSTRAL)
GALAXOLIDE PURE	TONALIDE

CONTACT

14, Maskati Market, Kalupur, Ahmedabad – 380002. Tel.: +91 79 2217 3788 Telefax: +91 79 2216 5160.

web: www.arpanaromatics.com

e-mail: arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in / info@arpanaromatics.com





WANXIANG INTERNATIONAL F & F P. LTD CHINA

AMBERGRIS KETONE (ISO E SUPER)

ANETHOLE 99%

BENZYL SALICYLATE

METHYL DIHYDRO JASMONATE (HEDIONE)

L CARVONE 99%

MILTITZ AROMATICS GMBH, GERMANY

METHYL PAMPLEMOUSSE

HYDROXYAMBRAN

AROMA AROMATICS & FLAVOURS,
BADDI, INDIA

2-METHOXY-4-VINYLPHENOL

3-MERCAPTOHEXANOL

4-METHYL-5-VINYLTHIAZOLE

6-METHYLCOUMARIN

ANISYL ACETONE

CAT KETONE

CARYOPHYLLENE OXIDE

MENTHYL LACTATE

PROPENYL GUAETHOL

RESORCINOL DIMETHYL ETHER

THIOMENTHONE

TROPATHIANE

VERATRALDEHYDE

ZINGERONE

OTHER SPECIALITY PRODUCTS

2 METHYL BUTYRIC ACID

4 VINYLGUAIACOL

ACETAL E (VEROTYL)

ALCOHOL C - 10

ALCOHOL C - 8

cis 6 NONENAL

cis 6 NONENOL

cis 6 NONENYL ACETATE

CITRONELLOL

DIHYDRO ISO JASMONE

GERANIOL 60 / 98

iso BUTYRIC ACID

iso VALERIC ACID

METHYL AMYL KETONE

n BUTYRIC ACID

n HEXANOL

NOOT KETONE CRYSTALS

PROPIONIC ACID

ROSE OXIDE 70:30 (INACTIVE)

ROSE OXIDE 90:10 (HIGH CIS)

SCLAREOL

STRAWBERRYIFF

SULFURYL ACETATE

TETRA HYDRO GERANIOL (DMO)

TRANS-2-HEXENAL

TRANS-2-HEXENOL

VALENCENE

CONTACT

14, Maskati Market, Kalupur, Ahmedabad – 380002. Tel.: +91 79 2217 3788 Telefax: +91 79 2216 5160.

web: www.arpanaromatics.com

e-mail: arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in / info@arpanaromatics.com





O' LAUGHLIN

CIS JASMONE	OCIMENE PQ		
ETHYL SAFRANATE	PRECYCLEMONE B		
LINLAN ALCOHOL (MAJANTOL)	TRIGUSTRAL (TRIPLAL)		
METHYL PAMPLEMOUSSE	POIVROL (MAHAGONATE)		

ACS INTERNATIONAL GMBH GERMANY

4 VINYL GUAIACOL	GAMMA HEPTALACTONE
2 PENTYL CYCLO PENTANONE (DELPHONE)	GAMMA HEXALACTONE
DELTA DECALACTONE	GAMMA NONALACTONE
DELTA DODECALACTONE	GAMMA OCTALACTONE
DELTA HEXALACTONE	GAMMA UNDECALACTONE (C-14)
DELTA NONALACTONE	GAMMA VALEROLACTONE
DELTA OCTALACTONE	METHOXY PHENAL (CANTHOXAL)
DELTA UNDECALACTONE	JASMORANGE
DELTA TETRADECALACTONE	MDJ HC 30 (CEPIONATE) MDJ HC 70 (KHARISMAL)
GAMMA DECALACTONE	ROMOXYDE (CEDROXYDE)
GAMMA DODECALACTONE	L CARVEOL

AGAN AROMAS & FINE CHEMICALS LTD, ISRAEL

AMBRETOLIDE	DELTA DAMASCONE		
ATRALONE (EVERNYL)	GREEN LEAF (TRANS 3 HEXENOL)		
AGANILE (PEONILE)			

CONTACT

14, Maskati Market, Kalupur, Ahmedabad – 380002. Tel.: +91 79 2217 3788 Telefax: +91 79 2216 5160.

web: www.arpanaromatics.com

e-mail: arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in/info@arpanaromatics.com





P T VAN AROMA INDONESIA

EUGENOL ISO EUGENOL

GURJAN BALSAM OIL DARK METHYL ISO EUGENOL

GURJAN BALSAM OIL DARK PATCHOULI OIL

TEXAROME INC
USA

AMYRIS OIL CEDARWOOD OIL TEXAS

CEDARWOOD OIL VIRGINIA VETIVER OIL

PURE & NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS

ARMOISE OIL LAVENDIN GROSSO OIL

BALSAM PERU LEMON OIL

BERGAMOT OIL LAVENDIN ABSOLUTE
BUDDAWOOD OIL MANDARIN OIL RED

BUCHU LEAF OIL MYRTAL OIL
CEDAR ATLAS NUTMEG OIL
CHAMOMILE OIL BLUE / ROMAN NEROLI OIL

CLARY SAGE OIL OAKMOSS ABSOLUTE

CLOVE LEAF OIL ORANGE FLOWER ABSOLUTE

CORIANDER SEED OIL ORANGE OIL
D LIMONENE PATCHOULI OIL

ELEMI OIL PATCHOULI OIL IRON FREE

GALBANUM OIL

GERANIUM OIL

GURJUN BALSAM OIL DARK / LIGHT

GUAIACWOOD OIL

STYRAX OIL

LAVENDER ABSOLUTE

LAVENDER OIL

LAVENDER OIL

YLANG OIL EXTRA

LAVENDIN ABRILLIS OIL

YLANG OIL III

CONTACT

14, Maskati Market, Kalupur, Ahmedabad – 380002. Tel.: +91 79 2217 3788 Telefax: +91 79 2216 5160.

web: www.arpanaromatics.com

e-mail: arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in / info@arpanaromatics.com





Adding flavour & fragrance to life

MUMBAI • BENGALURU SINCE 1982

MORE THAN

AROMA INGREDIENTS **AVAILABLE UNDER ONEROOF**

MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM

CHINESE PRODUCTS

Adoxal

Aldehyde C - 14 / 16 / 18

Allyl Amyl Glycolate (A.A.G)

Allyl Carproate / Heptoate

Allyl Cyclo Hexyl Propionate

Allyl Phenoxy Acetate

Alpha Damascone

Alpha Pinene 95%

Ambergris Ketone (Iso E Super)

Ambrocenide

Anethole

Benzophenone 99.7%

Benzyl Cinnamate

Benzyl Salicylate

Canthoxal

Cedarwood Oil Technical

Cedrol Crystal

Cedryl Acetate (50 % Liquid)

Cedryl Acetate Crystal

Celestolide

Cinnamic Acid

Cis Jasmone

Clove Terpenes (Beta Caryophellen)

Coumarin

Cuminic Aldehyde

D.M.B.C

D.M.B.C.A

D.M.B.C.B.

D.M.P.E.C.

Delta Damascone

Delta Dodecalactone

Di Hydro Beta Ionone

Di Hydro Coumarin

Di Methyl Heptanol

Ethyl Aceto Acetate

Ethyl Butyrate

Ethyl Cinnamate

Ethyl Maltol FCC

Ethyl Vanillin

Ethylene Brassylate (Musk T)

Evernyl / Veramoss

Fenchyl Alcohol / Acetate

Florazone

Fructone 99% Purity

Furanone (FFC Grade)

Galaxolide 50 % D.E.P / IPM

Galaxolide NEAT 100%

Gamma Decalatone / Dodecalactone

Geranium Oil Yunnan

Helional

Herculine D

Hexvl Acetate

Hexyl Salicylate

Iso Bornyl Acetate

Iso Cyclo Citral

Iso Nonvi Acetate

Lambroxine (Ambroxan)

Linalool Oxide

Linlan Alcohol (Majantol)

Lvral

M D H J (Hedione)

Maltol

Maple Lactone

Marinal (Precyclemone-B)

Megasantol (Polysantol)

Methyl Cedryl Ether

Methyl Cedryl Ketone / Coeur

Methyl Cinnamate

Methyl Pamplemousse

Methyl Salicylate

Muscosandrol (Ebanol)

Musk Ambrette

Musk Ketone (0.8%) / (0.1%)

Musk Xylol

Muskolide (Tonolide)

Myrac Aldehyde

Myrcene

Nopyl Acetate

Ocimene PQ

Phenoxanol

Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol

Poivyrol (Mahagonate)

Radjanol / Bacdanol

Raspberry Ketone

Rosalva

Sandasweet (Sandalore)

Sulfurol Milky

Terpineol 4-ol

Triplal / Hivertal

Vanillin

Vernaldehyde

Watermelon Ketone (Calone)



Roma Aromas® add marvels to your creation

MUMBAI SINCE 1997

▲ JITESH GUDKA
□ +91 93211 11912
☎ +91 22 24132121



Vijay Trading Co.

MUMBAI SINCE 1992

▲ KETAN SAVLA

□ +91 93222 66728

☎ +91 22 24132120 / 23



UNITED CHEMICALS & PERFUMES

BENGALURU SINCE 1997

▲ MIRAJ DODHIA

□ +91 94 27773902

□ +91 80 23116330





Adding flavour & fragrance to life

MUMBAI • BENGALURU SINCE 1982

MORE THAN

AROMA INGREDIENTS AVAILABLE UNDER ONE ROOF

MINIMUM TO MAXIMUM

ESSENTIAL OILS

Ajowan Oil

Almond Sweet / Bitter Oil

Amvris Oil Anethole Oil Anethy Oil

Angelica Root Oil Anise Seed Oil Armoise Oil **Apricot Oil** Asafoiteda Oil Avocado Oil Argan Oil **Balsum Copaiba**

Basil Oil

Bay / Bay leaf Oil **Bergamot Oil Black Pepper Oil** Bucchu Oil Cade Oil Cajeput Oil

Calamus Oil Canang Oil Caraway Oil **Camphore Oil** Cardamom Oil Carrot seed Oil Cucumber Oil Cassia Oil

Cedarwood Oil Atlas / Texas / Virginia

Cellery seed Oil

Cedar wood Oil

Chamomile Roman / Blue Oil Cinnamon Oil / Leaf Oil

Cistus Oil Citrodora Oil Citronella Oil Clary Sage Oil

Clove / Bud / Leaf / Crude Oil Cognac Green / White Oil

Coriander Oil **Corriander Seed Oil Costus Root Oil Cumin Oil** Cypress Oil

Davana Oil D Limonene Oil Dil Seed Oil Elemi Oil Choya Nakh Oil Litsea Cubeba oil **Eucalyptol Oil**

Eucalyptus 60% / 80%

Fennel Oil Galbanum Oil Garlic Oil

Geranium Chinese Geranium Egypt Geranium Oil BB Ginger Grass Oil

Ginger Oil Grape Fruit / Seed Oil

Guaicwood oil Gulgam Balsum Dark / Light Oil

Holy Basil oil Jasmine Oil Jatamansi Oil Juniperberry Oil Joioba Oil **Castor Oil**

L Carvone Oil Kapoor Kachri Oil **Laurel Leaf Oil** Lavander Oil

Lavandin Oil Grosso / Abrialis

Lemon Finest Lemongrass Oil Lime Oil

Lovage Leaf / Root Oil

Mace Oil Mandarine Oil

Mandarine Red / Green / Yellow Oil

Margoram Oil Myrrh Oil Mentha Oil Mint Oil Morpankhi Oil Myrtle Oil Nagarmotha Oil Neem Oil Neroli Oil **Nutmeg Oil** Olibanum Oil Onion Oil

Orange Oil / Sweet / Bitter Oil Orange Oil 5x / 10x Fold

Origanum Oil Palmarosa oil Parsley Seed oil Patchouli Oil

Patchouli Oil Iron Free

Pepermint Oil Petit Grain Oil Pimento Berry Oil

Rose Oil Rosemary Oil Ruh Oil Sage Oil **Spearmint Oil**

Sugandh Mantri / Kokila Oil

Tagetes Oil **Tarragon Oil** Tea Tree Oil Turmeric Oil Thuja Oil Valerian Root Oil Verbena Oil **Vetiver Oil**

Violet Leaf Oil Wheat Germ Oil





ADVERTISER'S INDEX

S No	Advertisers	Page No.	TEL NO.	E-MAIL ID
1	ADITI INTERNATIONAL	29	+91-9819785911	aicorp@aditiessentialoil.com
2	ANTHEA AROMATIC PVT. LTD.	119	022-39145000	info@anthea-aromatics.com
3	AROMA AROMATICS & FLAVOURS	121	01795-244431	rohit@gogia.com
4	AQUILA ORGANICS PVT LTD	5	022-62483700	girish@acquilaorganics.com
5	ARPAN AROMATICS	54	079-22173788	arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
6	ARPAN AROMATICS	55	079-22173788	arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
7	ARPAN AROMATICS	142	079-22173788	arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
8	ARPAN AROMATICS	143	079-22173788	arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
9	ARPAN AROMATICS	144	079-22173788	arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
10	ARPAN AROMATICS	145	079-22173788	arpanaromatics@yahoo.co.in
11	ASSOCIATE ALLIED CHEMICALS	COVER IIA	022-24198810	aacipl@aacipl.com
12	ATTARI SALES CORPORATION	140	022-2341 0110	humatari@vsnl.com
13	BALAJI TRADING COMPANY	24	022-23432526	thakker_group@outlook.com
14	BBK SPECIALITIES	124	91-7738899993	kamalkesar100@gmail.com
15	BMV FRAGRANCES PVT. LTD.	10	91-8800397839	bmv@bmvfragrances.com
16	BMV FRAGRANCES PVT LTD	11	91-8800397839	bmv@bmvfragrances.com
17	CHEMKART	118		
18	D. G. GORE	123	022-22080909	dgore@dggore.com
19	DATTANI BOOK AGENCY	137	022-22035946	dattanibookagency@gmail.com
20	DIP SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS	85	91-9830034635	hsbindra@dipssindia.com
21	DR. BHAVE & ASSOCIATES	136	91-9833942118	mnbhawe@hotmail.com
22	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	57	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
23	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	58	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
24	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	59	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
25	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	60	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
26	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	61	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
27	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	62	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
28	FINE FRAGRANCE PVT. LTD.	63	022-22023834	sales@finefrag.com
29	FLAVOUR & ESSENCE RESOURCE	141	022-28778305	fivessence@rediffmail.com
30	GIRISH ENTERPRISES	20	022-22013385	info@girishenterprise.in
31	GIRISH ENTERPRISES	21	022-22013385	info@girishenterprise.in
32	GIVAUDAN (I) PVT. LTD.	17	022-66625749	mamta.panchal@givaudan.com
33	GEM AROMATICS PVT. LTD	52	022-25185231	yparekh@gemaromatics.in
34	GEM AROMATICS PVT. LTD.	53	022-25185231	yparekh@gemaromatics.in
35	HARISH C. KHOSLA & CO. PVT. LTD.	150	011-23214803	sales@hckindia.com
36	HEMANI AROMATICS	112	022-27782698	info@hemaniaromatics.com
37	HIMALAYA TERPENES PVT. LTD.	120	022-24056704	info@himalayaterpene.com
38	INDENTA CHEMICALS (I) P. LTD.	132	022-26849600	indenta@indenta.com
39	INDENTA CHEMICALS (I) P. LTD.	133	022-26849600	indenta@indenta.com
40	INDO GSP CHEMICALS	80	+91 -7278365146	info@indogsp.com
41	KAMAL AROCHEM	39	022-26845485	kamalarochem@hotmail.com
42 43 44	KARNATAKA AROMAS KARNATAKA AROMAS KARNATAKA AROMAS	77 78 79	080-43468800 080-43468800 080-43468800	aromas@karnatakaaromas.com aromas@karnatakaaromas.com aromas@karnatakaaromas.com





S No	Advertisers	Page No.	TEL NO.	E-MAIL ID
45	LEO CHEMO PLAST PVT. LTD.	2	022-40279000	hitesh@leochemo.com
46	MANISH MINERALS AND CHEMICALS	16		
47	MUSKS AND FRAGRANCE	8	022-68151800	indentor@muskfrag.com
48	MUSKS AND FRAGRANCE	30	022-68151800	indentor@muskfrag.com
49	MUSKS AND FRAGRANCE	96	022-68151800	indentor@muskfrag.com
50	MUSKS AND FRAGRANCE	111	022-68151800	indentor@muskfrag.com
51	NIRMITI LABS PVT. LTD.	106	022-24050960	nirmitilab@gmail.com
52	NISHANT AROMAS	14	022-28806611	info@nishantaromas.com
53	NISHANT AROMAS	15	022-28806611	info@nishantaromas.com
54	NOREX FLAVOURS PVT. LTD.	40	0592 4273095	sales@norex.in
55	ORGANICA AROMATICS PVT. LTD.	7	080-27735252	info@organicaaroma.com
56	PHARM AROMATIC CHEMICALS	88	022-23432526	thakker_group@yahoo.com
57	PLANT LIPIDS PVT. LTD.	4	0484-2844500	info@plantlipids.com
58	PUSHPA FLAVOURS & FRAGRANCES P LTD.	107	91-8380081933	pushpaflav@gmail.com
59	PUSHPA FLAVOURS & FRAGRANCES P LTD.	108	91-8380081933	pushpaflav@gmail.com
60	PUSHPA FLAVOURS & FRAGRANCES P LTD.	109	91-8380081933	pushpaflav@gmail.com
61	PUSHPA FLAVOURS & FRAGRANCES P LTD.	110	91-8380081933	pushpaflav@gmail.com
62	RAKESH PRODUCTS	126	0512-2563930	info@rakeshin.com
63	RAKESH SANDAL INDUSTRIES	COVER IV	0512-2563930	info@rakeshsandal.com
64	S. H. KELKAR & COMPANY LTD	22	022-21677777	www.keva.co.in
65	S. H. KELKAR & COMPANY LTD.	23	022-21677777	www.keva.co.in
66	SACHEEROME PVT. LTD.	12	011-47311111	info@sacheerom.com
67	SATYAM ENTERPRISES	64	022-23432526	thakkar_group@outlook.com
68	SEVANTILAL & SONS	COVER III	022-22061218	sevantilalsons@vsnl.net
69	SHRADDHA ANALYTICAL SERVICES	140	91-9821291797	saslab21@gmail.com
70	SIVA EXPORT CORPORATION	18	011-22148207	s.v@somextracts.com
71	SONAROME PVT. LTD.	9	91-9916663126	sonarome@sonarome.com
72	SONAROME PVT. LTD	19	91-9916663126	sonarome@sonarome.com
73	SONAROME PVT. LTD.	56	91-9916663126	sonarome@sonarome.com
74	SOOFI ENTERPRISES	125	022-22043044	sales@soofi.in
75	SOOFI TRADERS	126	022-22043044	sales@soofi.in
76	SOOFI TRADERS	127	022-22043044	sales@soofi.in
77	TREATT INDIA	64(A)	91-9986667710	nikhil.subramanian@treatt.com
78	TRIO FLAVOURS & FRAGRANCES	51	91 9082635400	specialityorganic@yahoo.com
79	ULTRA INTERNATIONAL LTD.	COVER II	011-41517010	ultra@ultraintl.com
80	UNITED MULTICHEM LLP	13	0120-4192736	sales@unitedmultichem.com
81	VIJAY GROUP	94	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
82	VIJAY GROUP	95	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
83	VIJAY GROUP	134	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
84	VIJAY GROUP	135	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
85	VIJAY GROUP	138	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
86	VIJAY GROUP	139	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
87	VIJAY GROUP	146	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
88	VIJAY GROUP	147	022-24132120	vtco@viijaygroup.com
89	VIRAT EXPORTS	6	011-40367511	info@viratexports.com



HARISH C. KHOSLA & CO. PVT. LTD

ZINAT MAHAL, LAL KUAN BAZAR, DELHI-110 006

PHONES: 011-2321 4803 / 2321 3160

B.O.: 1534, S.P. Mukerjee Marg, Delhi - 110006. Phone: 011 - 49096538

E-mail: sales@hckindia.com / accounts@hckindia.com Website: www.hckindia.com

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

GIVAUDAN (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

FOR

GIVAUDAN FRAGRANCES

&

GIVAUDAN FLAVOURS



COUNT US IN

Annual Subscription ₹ 500/-Three Year subscription ₹ 1350/-

Please enroll the following name for Annual subscript	tion of "The	FAFAI	Journal	" Enclosed
Cheque / Draft No.: Dated	for ₹			favouring
FRAGRANCES & FLAVOURS ASSOCIATION O	OF INDIA,	2-B,	Court	Chambers,
35, Sir Vithaldas Thackersey Marg, Mumbai 400 020.				
Name :				
Address :				
	Pin.:			
Tel.: No Email :				

THE FAFAI JOURNAL ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Space	For single insertion ₹	For One Year Contract for Four Insertions ₹
Back Cover (4 Colours): Members	12000/-	44000/-
Front Inside Cover (4 Colours)	7000/-	26000/-
Back Inside Cover (4 Colours)	6500/-	24000/-
Colour Page (4 Colours)	4000/-	14400/-
Full Page : Members	1650/-	6000/-
Full Page : Non-Members	2250/-	8000/-
Half Page : Members	1100/-	4000/-
Half Page : Non-Members	1350/-	4800/-

Add 5% GST in the above rates

Mechanical data: Full page: 24 x 18 cms Half page: 12 x 18 cms



Note





SEVANTILAL & SONS

Products offered:

Alphaline 70 Beta Ionone Dehydro- linalool Dihydro - linalool Ethyllinalool **Ethyllinalyl Acetate Geranyl Acetone** Isophytol Isonaline 70 Linalool **Linalyl Acetate** Methyl – heptenone Nerolidol Tetrahydro Linalool Tetrahydrolinalyl Acetate









Aroma Ingredients from:



Authorised Importer - Distributor SEVANTILAL & SONS

905, Marathon Icon, Marathon Nextgen Complex,
Ganpatrao Kadam Marg, Lower Parel (West),
Mumbai – 400013. Tel – 24977100/7101, 66342925/2926
Fax – 00-91-22-24977103 Email – info@sevantilalandsons.com



US FDA WHO GUR ISO 9001, HACCP KOSHER, HALAL, FSSAI & ORCANIC CERTIFIED

Essential Oils
Carrier Oils
Herbal Extracts
Perfumery Compounds
Aromatherapy Oils
Oleoresins etc.



STAR EXPORT HOUSE RECOGNIZED BY GOVT. OF INDIA

25 , Azad Nagar Kanpur 208002, U.P. India Mob: +91 73882 33330/31/34/39

Email: info@rakeshin.com Web: www.rakeshin.com



